

DAGGERS

See KNIVES

DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

See also FOOD

General provisions, ch [192](#)

Adulteration of foods, ch [190](#)

Assessments of excise taxes on milk, ch [179](#)

Association for dairy, *see subhead Dairy Association below*

Bottles for dairy products, *see subhead Containers for Dairy Products below*

Breeding research farm at Iowa state university, sale and use of proceeds from sale of farm, [266.39F](#)

Bulk milk tankers, *see subhead Tankers below*

Butter

Imitation butter, *see OLEOMARGARINE*

Labeling of renovated butter, [191.2](#)(1)

Milk used in manufacturing butter, grading, ch [194](#)

Standards for butter

General provisions, [190.1](#)(1)

Renovated butter, [190.1](#)(9)

Buttermilk

Adulteration of foods, ch [190](#)

Containers, *see subhead Containers for Dairy Products below*

Cartons for dairy products, *see subhead Containers for Dairy Products below*

Cattle, *see subhead Dairy Cattle below*

Checkoffs of excise taxes on milk, ch [179](#)

Cheese

Adulteration of foods, ch [190](#)

Coloring of imitation cheese, [190.7](#)

Cottage cheese, *see subhead Cottage Cheese below*

Labeling, ch [191](#)

Milk used in manufacturing cheese, grading, ch [194](#)

Collective marketing of dairy products, ch [500](#)

Commission on dairy industry, *see subhead Dairy Industry Commission below*

Commodity production contracts, *see subhead Raw Milk below, thereunder Production Contracts and Contract Producers*

Containers for dairy products

See also subhead Packaging Material for Dairy Products below

General provisions, [192.121](#)–[192.127](#)

Capacities, [210.15](#)

Labeling and marking, ch [191](#), [192.103](#)

Cooperative associations and cooperatives, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES*

Cottage cheese

Adulteration of foods, ch [190](#)

Grade standards, [192.141](#)

Cream

General provisions, ch [192](#)

Adulteration of foods, ch [190](#)

Bottles and containers, *see subhead Containers for Dairy Products above*

Creameries and cream stations, *see subhead Creameries and Cream Stations below*

Creameries and cream stations

Butter, *see subhead Butter above*

Cheese, *see subhead Cheese above*

Milk testing and grading, ch [194](#)

Records, [194.17](#)

Dairy association

General provisions, ch [178](#)

Livestock health advisory council member appointment, [267.2](#), [267.3](#)

State aid for association, [159.6\(8\)](#)

State fair convention representation for association, [173.3](#)

Dairy cattle

Commodity production contract liens, *see LIENS, subhead Commodity Production Contract Liens*

Marketing practices, ch [172E](#)

Dairy farms

Inspections, [192.108](#), [194.2](#)

Milk and milk products permits, [192.103](#), [192.107](#)

Dairy industry commission

General provisions, ch [179](#)

Employees of commission, coverage by public employees' retirement system, exception from, [97B.1A\[8b\(5\)\]](#)

Financial operations, [8A.502\(11\)](#)

Preaudit system application exception, [8A.502\(5\)](#)

Distribution establishments, inspection and regulation of, [159.5\(9\)](#)

Dry milk

Milk used in manufacturing dry milk, grading of, ch [194](#)

Nonfat dry milk, labeling and content of, [191.2\(4\)](#)

Excise tax on milk, ch [179](#)

Farms, *see subhead Dairy Farms above*

Frozen desserts and ingredients, *see DESSERTS*

Graders and grading of milk

General provisions, [192.101A\(2\)](#)

Coloring of unlawful milk by graders, [194.18](#)

Grading of milk used in manufacturing dairy products, ch [194](#)

Regulation and permitting of graders, [192.111–192.113](#), [194.3A](#)

Haulers and hauling of dairy products

See also subheads Motor Vehicles Carrying Dairy Products; Tankers; Transporters and Transportation of Dairy Products below

General provisions, [192.101A\(3\)](#)

Coloring of unlawful milk by haulers, [194.18](#)

Regulation and permitting of haulers, [192.111–192.113](#), [194.3A](#)

Ice cream

Adulteration of foods, ch [190](#)

Containers, *see subhead Containers for Dairy Products above*

Inspections of dairy products and milk

General provisions, [192.108](#), [192.111](#)

Samples for analysis, [189.3–189.8](#)

Labeling of dairy products and milk, ch [191](#), [192.103](#)

Manufacturers and manufacturing of dairy products

See also subhead Processing and Production of Dairy Products below

Manufacturing, milk used for, grading, ch [194](#)

Marks protected, [192.127](#)

Motor vehicles carrying dairy products

See also subheads Haulers and Hauling of Dairy Products above; Tankers; Transporters and Transportation of Dairy Products below

Overweight allowance, [321.466\(5\)](#)

Packaging material for dairy products

See also subhead Containers for Dairy Products above

Sales tax exemption, [423.3\(15\)](#)

Pasteurization

General provisions, [189.1\(5\)](#)

Standards, [192.102](#)

Permits, [192.107–192.113](#)

Processing and production of dairy products

See also subhead Manufacturers and Manufacturing of Dairy Products above

General provisions, ch [194](#)

Inspection and regulation of establishments, [159.5\(9\)](#), [192.108](#)

Permits, [192.111](#)

Raw milk, *see subhead Raw Milk below*

Raw milk

Production contracts and contract producers

Confidentiality, prohibition, ch [202](#), [714.8\(19\)](#)

Liens by contract producers, *see LIENS, subhead Commodity Production Contract Liens*

Transporters, *see subhead Transporters and Transportation of Dairy Products below*

Receiving stations

Inspections, [192.108](#)

Permits, [192.111](#)

Samples for examination or analysis, [189.3–189.8](#)

Sanitation, [192.115–192.118](#)

Tankers

See also subheads Haulers and Hauling of Dairy Products; Motor Vehicles Carrying Dairy Products above; Transporters and Transportation of Dairy Products below

General provisions, [192.101A\(1\)](#), [194.3\(1\)](#)

Regulation and permitting of bulk milk tankers, [192.111–192.113](#), [194.3A](#)

Taxation of milk, ch [179](#)

Transfer stations

Inspections, [192.108](#)

Permits, [192.111](#)

Transporters and transportation of dairy products

See also subheads Haulers and Hauling of Dairy Products; Motor Vehicles Carrying Dairy Products; Tankers above

Permits for raw milk transporters, [321E.29A](#)

Weight maximum per axle for raw milk transporters, [321.463](#)(3)

Vehicles carrying dairy products, *see subhead Motor Vehicles Carrying Dairy Products above*

DAMAGES

Acknowledgments, false liability, [558.40](#)

Actions for damages, *see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS*

Attachment, failure to release, [626.36](#)

Attachment, wrongful, [639.14](#), [639.15](#), [641.5](#)

Blacklisting, [730.1](#)

Cigarette permit holder bonded, [453A.14](#)

Civil actions for damages, *see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS*

Civil rights complaints, [216.15](#)

Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Common carrier, violation of law, [327C.27](#)

Comparative fault, ch [668](#)

Compensatory damages, pleading and burden of proof, [619.17](#)

Competition law cases, [553.12](#)

Condemnation for pipeline, [479.24](#)–[479.26](#)

Condemnation proceedings, [Const Iowa I §18](#); [6A.5](#), [6A.18](#), [6B.4](#)–[6B.35](#)

Construction companies, venue of actions against, [616.9](#)

Consumer frauds, [714.16](#)

Contributory fault, pleading and burden of proof, [619.17](#)

Cooperative association contracts, breach, [499.9](#)

Corporations, liability for fraud, [491.40](#)

Corrections department, confidential records, [904.603](#)

Criminal restitution as setoff, [910.1](#)

Death by wrongful means, [633.336](#)

Debt and damages, distinction in judgment unnecessary, [624.18](#)

Dogs, owner's liability, [351.28](#)

Drainage and levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

Drainage ditches, obstruction, [468.618](#)

Election contest appeals, county, [62.21](#)

Employee to recover, [91A.8](#)

Execution sales, liability, [626.36](#), [626.54](#), [626.77](#), [626.101](#)

Exemplary damages, award and amount determination, [668A.1](#)

Fence on another's land, removal, [359A.15](#)

Future damages

Calculation, [624.18](#), [668.3](#)

Medical malpractice actions, [147.136](#)

Highways, entering private land for surveys and other tests, [314.9](#)

Highways, establishment or vacation, [306.10](#)–[306.37](#)

Improvements to realty set off, [646.20](#)
Insurer's liability for debtor's unpaid judgment, ch [516](#)
Legal actions for damages, *see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS*
Libel, [659.2](#), [659.3](#)
Lost property, recovery of damages by owner, [556F.18](#)
Mandamus proceedings, [661.6](#), [661.9](#), [661.13](#)
Marks, filing and registration by fraudulent means, liability, [548.111](#)
Medical malpractice suits, [147.135–147.138](#), [619.18](#)
Messages, telephone or telegraph, [477.6–477.9](#)
Mitigation of damages
 Pleading facts, [619.7](#), [619.8](#)
 Railroad cases, contributory or comparative negligence, [327D.188](#), [327D.189](#)
Motor vehicle operation, damage caused by, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Damage Caused by Vehicle Operation*
Nuisances, actions for, ch [657](#)
Officers' neglect, deposit of funds, [12B.15](#)
Oil or gas well lease, refusal to release, [458A.23](#)
Original notice, failure to file or return, [617.2](#)
Personal injuries, actions for damages, *see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS*
Pipelines, payment of damages, [479.25](#), [479.41–479.46](#)
Pleadings
 Contracts within statute of frauds, [622.34](#)
 Contributory negligence, carriers, [327D.188](#), [327D.189](#)
 Damages not stated, [619.18](#)
 Malpractice, money damages, [619.18](#)
 Mitigating facts, [619.7](#), [619.8](#)
Punitive damages, award and amount determination, [668A.1](#)
Quo warranto proceedings, [660.2](#), [660.3](#), [660.11](#)
Railroad's liability, *see RAILROADS*
Recovery, debt or damage, immaterial, [624.18](#)
Recovery of realty, [646.6](#), [646.18–646.21](#)
Replevin actions, [643.6](#), [643.7](#), [643.12](#), [643.16–643.18](#)
Riots, injury to person or property, [723.1](#)
Roads, establishment or vacation, [306.10–306.37](#)
Sanitary districts, liability, [358.16](#)
Slander, [659.2](#), [659.3](#)
Spouse injury or death, measure of recovery, [613.15](#)
Spouse liability for torts of other spouse, [597.19](#)
Tax sales, officer's misconduct, [446.26](#), [446.27](#)
Telephone and telegraph companies, [477.3](#), [477.6–477.9](#)
Tort claims, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS*
Trees, treble damages for injury, [658.4](#), [658.8](#)
Trespass to realty, [658.1A](#), [658.9](#)
Warehouseperson's bond, actions on, [203C.14](#)
Wills, failure to produce, [633.285](#)
Witnesses, failure to attend and testify, [622.76](#)

Wrongful death, [633.336](#)

DAMINOZIDE

See also PESTICIDES

Sale and use of daminozide, prohibition, [206.33](#)

DAMS

General provisions, ch [464A](#), ch [464B](#)

Alteration of dams, restrictions, [464A.1–464A.10](#), [481A.15](#)

Beaver dams, molestation or disturbance of, restrictions, [481A.90](#)

Cities

Bond issues for construction and improvement of dams, [384.23–384.36](#)

Zoning regulations, applicability to dams, [335.2](#), [335.24](#)

Condemnation of land for dams

Configuration of land set aside, [6A.11](#)

Landowner's rights, [6A.12](#)

Construction and improvement of dams

General provisions, [455B.275](#), [464A.1–464A.10](#)

City bond issues, [384.23–384.36](#)

Land taken under eminent domain, limitation of, [6B.26\(2\)](#)

Prohibition, [481A.33](#)

Counties, zoning regulations of, applicability to dams, [335.2](#), [335.24](#)

Destruction of dams, prohibition, [481A.15](#), [481A.33](#)

Fishways required, [481A.14](#)

Hazards caused by dams

Mitigation of dams, financial assistance for, [15F.205](#), [15F.206](#)

Warning and elimination of low head dams, [464A.11](#)

Hydroelectric facilities, *see HYDROELECTRIC POWER AND FACILITIES*

Impoundment structures, property tax exemption for, [427.1\(20\)](#)

Improvement of dams, *see subhead Construction and Improvement of Dams above*

Injury to dams, prohibition, [481A.33](#)

Low head dams, warning and elimination of hazards from, [464A.11](#)

Mill and machinery dams, protection of banks and contiguous land holding dammed water, [464B.23](#), [464B.24](#)

Nuisances, abatement, [455B.275](#)

Property tax exemption for impoundment structures, [427.1\(20\)](#)

Races and raceways, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

Railroad engine water supplies, land condemnation for, landowner's rights, [6A.11](#), [6A.12](#)

Recreational lake districts, [357E.10](#)

Reservoirs, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

Safety of dams, *see subhead Hazards Caused by Dams above*

Spillways, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

Tax exemption for impoundment structures, [427.1\(20\)](#)

Water above and behind dams, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Reservoirs*

Water recreational areas, [461A.59–461A.78](#)

Zoning regulations applicable to dams

General provisions, [335.2](#)
Approval by state, [335.24](#), [414.21](#)

DANCE

Obscenity regulation, *see* *OBSCENITY*
School instruction in dance, standards for, [256.11](#)(3–5)
Schools and studios for dance, taxation of sales price of services of, [423.2](#)(6)

DANGEROUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS

See *HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS*

DARFUR

Investments of public funds in Sudan, restrictions on, ch [12F](#)

DATA CENTER, STATE

General provisions, [256.55](#)

DATA PROCESSING

See also *COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE*
See also *INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY*
Area education agencies, [256.9](#)(11), [273.2](#)(5b)
Banks, [524.804](#)
Community colleges, [256.9](#)(11)
Elections, purchasing services, [47.5](#)
Electronic funds transfers, ch [527](#)
School districts, [256.9](#)(11), [273.2](#)
Transportation department, [307.21](#)(1b)

DATING SERVICES

Door-to-door sales regulation, ch [555A](#)

DAUGHTERS

See *CHILDREN*

DAY

School day, *see* *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
Time period computation, [4.1](#)(34)

DAY CARE AND DAY SERVICES

Adult day services, *see* *ADULT DAY SERVICES*
Child care services, *see* *CHILDREN*, *subhead* *Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children*

DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME

General provisions, ch [1D](#)

DEAD ANIMALS

See ANIMALS

DEAD PERSONS

See DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS

DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS

Aids for hearing-impaired persons, dispensing and dispensers of, *see HEARING AID DISPENSING AND HEARING AID DISPENSERS*

Arrested persons who are deaf or hard-of-hearing, interpreter provided for, [804.31](#)

Assistance for deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, *see subhead Services for Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Persons below*

Children, education of, *see HEARING, subhead Children, Hearing and Hearing Impairments of*
Communications devices and services for deaf persons, *see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)*

Council Bluffs school for deaf, *see subhead School for Deaf, State, below*

Detained persons who are deaf or hard-of-hearing, interpreter provided for, [804.31](#)

Dogs used by deaf persons, [216C.10](#)

Education of deaf and hard-of-hearing persons

Compulsory school attendance, [299.18–299.23](#)

Special education services, ch [256B](#), [273.5](#), [280.8](#)

State school for deaf, *see subhead School for Deaf, State, below*

Hearing aids, dispensing and dispensers of, *see HEARING AID DISPENSING AND HEARING AID DISPENSERS*

Hearing dogs, use by deaf persons, [216C.10](#)

Interpreting and interpreters for deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, *see INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS, subhead Sign Language Interpreting and Interpreters*

Office and commission of deaf services in state human rights department, [216A.111–216A.114](#)

School for deaf, state

See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

General provisions, [262.7](#), ch [270](#)

Attendance required, [299.18–299.23](#)

Employees of school

See also Teachers under this subhead below

See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Employees of Board and Institutions

Charitable organization contributions, payroll deductions, [70A.14](#), [70A.15](#)

Professional and trade organizations dues, payroll deductions, [70A.17A](#)

Graduates, hall of fame, [262.9\(21\)](#)

Payments to school by counties for services, [331.381\(9\)](#), [331.424\(1a\)](#), [331.502\(18\)](#), [331.552\(13\)](#)

Secretarial officer of school, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Secretarial Officers of Institutions*

Students

Advanced placement courses and examinations, access to, ch [261E](#)

Attendance, required, [299.18–299.23](#)
College enrollment of students, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students, thereunder High School Students Enrolled in College*
Graduates, hall of fame, [262.9\(21\)](#)
Hunting and fishing licenses for students, exemption from requirements, [483A.24\(6\)](#)
Medical care, transfer for, [263.21](#)
Personal information in school records, confidentiality of, [22.7\(1\)](#)
Superintendent of school, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Superintendents of Institutions*
Teachers
See also Employees of School under this subhead above
See also TEACHING AND TEACHERS
Contracts, [262.9\(2\)](#)
Minority persons, student loan reimbursement payments, [261.48](#)
Transportation, reimbursement funds, [270.9](#)
Transporters of students and clients, [321.1\(8g\)](#)
Treasurer of school, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Treasurers of Institutions*
Schooling for deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, *see subhead Education of Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Persons above*
Services for deaf and hard-of-hearing persons
General provisions, 216A.111–216A.114
Communications devices and services, *see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)*
Education services, *see subhead Education of Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Persons above*
School for the deaf, *see subhead School for Deaf, State, above*
Sign language, *see SIGN LANGUAGE*
Smoke detectors for hearing-impaired tenants of residential buildings and dwellings, [100.18\(2c\)](#)
Telephone service, *see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)*
Transporters of students and clients, [321.1\(8g\)](#)
Workers' compensation for permanent disabilities, [85.34\(2r\)](#)

DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS

Abortions, criminal, deaths caused by, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, [331.802\(3\)](#)
Absentees, deaths of, establishment and presumption, [144.26\(4\)](#), [633.510–633.520](#)
Abuse of corpses, criminal offenses, [708.14](#), [709.18](#)
Accidental deaths, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, [331.802\(3\)](#)
Actions by and against dead persons
General provisions, 611.20, 611.22, 613.1
Execution on judgments, *see subhead Execution on Judgments below*
Garnishment proceedings, revival upon death of garnishee, [642.4](#)
Limitations of actions, extension of, [614.2](#), [614.9](#)
Adoption of dead persons, final decree process, [600.12A](#)

Anatomical gifts of bodies and parts of bodies, *see* *ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

Assignees under assignments for creditors, deaths of, replacement, [681.29](#)

Assisting suicide, *see* *SUICIDE*

Autopsies, *see* *AUTOPSIES*

Benefits relating to death, denial to person causing death, [633.535–633.537](#), [633A.4707](#)

Burials and interments of remains

- See also* *CEMETERIES*
- See also* *FUNERALS*
- See also* *MEMORIAL SERVICES*
- Ancient human remains, investigation of, ch [263B](#)
- Bodies donated under anatomical gift Act, [142C.8\(9\)](#)
- Bodies used for scientific study, [142.5](#)
- Control of final disposition of remains, ch [144C](#)
- Disinterments of remains, *see subhead Disinterments and Exhumations of Remains below*
- Disorderly conduct near burials, criminal offense, [723.5](#)
- Exhumations of remains, *see subhead Disinterments and Exhumations of Remains below*
- Expenses of burials and interments, payment of
 - Crime victim compensation for burial expenses, [915.86](#)
 - Estates, payments by, priority, [633.433](#)
- Nonresident indigent persons, burial assistance by counties, [252.27](#)
- Permits for burial and transit, [144.32](#), [144.33](#), [331.804\(1\)](#), [331.805\(3, 4\)](#)
- Private burial sites, reporting of locations and access by visitors, [523I.316\(5\)](#), [558.69](#)
- Protection of burial sites, [523I.316](#)
- Trust funds for burials of deceased persons, disbursement of, [523A.301–523A.303](#)
- Veterans, burials and graves of and cemeteries for, *see* *VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Deaths and Dead Persons*
- Workers' compensation benefits, [85.28](#), [85.29](#)

Cause of death

- See also subhead Determination of Death below*
- Examinations and investigations by medical examiners, [144.28\(1\)](#), [331.802–331.805](#), [691.6](#)

Cemeteries, *see subhead Burials and Interments of Remains above*

Cemetery merchandise sales agreements, regulation of, *see* *CEMETERIES, subhead Merchandise Sales and Sellers*

Ceremonies, *see subhead Burials and Interments of Remains above*

Certificates of death, *see subhead Records and Statistics of Deaths below*

Children and minors, deaths of

- See also subhead Fetuses and Fetal Deaths below*
- Autopsies, *see* *AUTOPSIES*
- Damages for deaths of children, recovery and disposition of, [613.15A](#), [633.336](#)
- Endangerment resulting in deaths of children or minors, [726.6\(4\)](#)
- Funeral expenses, family investment program assistance for, [239B.3\(4\)](#)
- Inquiries by medical examiners, [144.28\(1\)](#)
- Reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, [331.802](#)
- Review of deaths, committee and team for, [135.43](#), [691.6\(10\)](#)
- Sudden infant death syndrome deaths, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, [331.802\(3\)](#)

Commemorations, *see subhead Burials and Interments of Remains above*

Correctional facility inmates, deaths of, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Inmates*

Cremation of remains, *see CREMATION AND CREMATION FACILITIES*

Crime victims, deaths of, compensation, [915.80–915.94](#)

Damages for wrongful death, *see subhead Wrongful Deaths and Recovery of Damages for Wrongful Deaths below*

Declaration of death, *see subhead Determination of Death below*

Deed transfers in trust, [450.3](#), [450.8](#)

Defendants in court actions, deaths of, *see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS, subhead Parties to Actions*

Definition of death, [144.1](#), [702.8](#)

Determination of death
See also subhead Cause of Death above
General provisions, 702.8
Absent, disappeared, and missing persons, [144.26\(4\)](#), [633.510–633.520](#)
Pronouncement by medical practitioners, [148C.4](#), [152.1\(4c, 6e, 6f\)](#), [702.8](#)

Disappeared persons, deaths of, establishment and presumption, [144.26\(4\)](#), [633.510–633.520](#)

Disasters, deaths resulting from, presumption, [633.520](#)

Disease deaths, *see DISEASES*

Disfigurement of corpses, criminal offense, [708.14](#)

Disinterments and exhumations of remains
General provisions, 144.34
Autopsies, exhumations for, [331.802\(7\)](#)
Control of disinterments in cemeteries, [523I.309](#)
Prohibited disinterments, criminal offenses, [144.52\(6\)](#), [716.5](#)

Dismemberment of corpses, criminal offense, [708.14](#)

Disposal and disposition of remains
Burials and interments of remains, *see subhead Burials and Interments of Remains above*
Control of final disposition of remains, ch [144C](#)
Cremation of remains, *see CREMATION AND CREMATION FACILITIES*
Donations of dead bodies and parts of dead bodies, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
Embalming of remains, *see EMBALMING AND EMBALMERS*
Funerals and memorial services, *see subhead Burials and Interments of Remains above*
Regulation by state public health department, [135.11\(7\)](#)
Scientific study, delivery and use of bodies for, ch [142](#), ch [142C](#)
Transportation of remains, *see subhead Transportation of Remains below*

Domestic abuse death review team, [135.108–135.112](#)

Donations of dead bodies and parts of dead bodies, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

Drivers of motor vehicles, deaths caused by, *see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides*

Election candidates, deaths of, [43.23](#), [43.79](#), [49.58](#)

Embalming of remains, *see EMBALMING AND EMBALMERS*

Employees, deaths of, compensation, *see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION; WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

Establishment of death, *see subhead Determination of Death above*

Estates of dead persons, *see* *ESTATES OF DECEDENTS*

Examinations of deaths by medical examiners, [144.28](#)(1), [331.802–331.805](#), [691.6](#)

Execution on judgments

- Effect of death of debtor, [626.107](#)
- Effect of death of judgment holder, [626.103](#)
- Judgment debtor deceased, petition for execution, [626.88](#)

Exhumations of remains, *see subhead Disinterments and Exhumations of Remains above*

Fetuses and fetal deaths

- See also subhead Children and Minors, Deaths of, above*
- See also MISCARRIAGES*
- See also STILLBIRTHS AND STILLBORN INFANTS*
- General provisions, [144.1](#)(7)
- Burial transit permits, [144.32](#), [144.33](#), [331.804](#)(1)
- Certificates of death, *see subhead Records and Statistics of Deaths below*
- Disinterments, [144.34](#)
- Feticide, [707.7](#)
- Killing of fetus aborted alive, [707.9](#)

Fingerprinting of dead persons by criminal justice agencies, [331.653](#)(57), [690.2](#), [690.3](#), [690.5](#)

Fire fighters, deaths of, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting*

Funerals, *see subhead Burials and Interments of Remains above*

Garnishees, deaths of, revival of garnishment proceedings, [642.4](#)

Gifts of dead bodies and parts of dead bodies, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

Graves and graveyards, *see subhead Burials and Interments of Remains above*

Holding places for dead bodies, inspection of, [156.10](#)

Homicide, *see HOMICIDE*

Hospice services and programs, *see HOSPICE SERVICES AND PROGRAMS*

Human services department institution residents, deaths of

- Investigations, [218.64](#)
- Property disposition, [218.65–218.70](#), [218.99](#)

Husbands of dead persons, *see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES, subhead Surviving Spouses*

Identification of dead persons, fingerprinting and palm printing by criminal justice agencies, [331.653](#)(57), [690.2](#), [690.3](#), [690.5](#)

Importation of dead bodies, permits for, [144.32](#), [144.33](#), [331.804](#)(1)

Individual retirement accounts of dead persons, passage of assets to beneficiaries, [633.357](#)

Infants, deaths of, *see subheads Children and Minors, Deaths of; Fetuses and Fetal Deaths above*

Inquiries into deaths by medical examiners, [144.28](#)(1), [331.802–331.805](#), [691.6](#)

Institutions, deaths in, records kept by institutions, [144.47](#), [144.48](#), [144.50](#)

Insurance benefits relating to death, denial to person causing death, [633.535–633.537](#)

Interments of remains, *see subhead Burials and Interments of Remains above*

Intoxication deaths, inquiries by medical examiners, [144.28](#)(1)

Investigations of deaths by medical examiners, [144.28](#)(1), [331.802–331.805](#), [691.6](#)

Jail prisoners, deaths of, reports and investigations, [331.802](#)(3)

Judgments, execution on, *see subhead Execution on Judgments above*

Juvenile home residents, deaths of, reports and investigations, [331.802](#)(3)

Life-sustaining medical procedures, withholding or withdrawing of, *see LIFE SUPPORT AND LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES*

Limitations of actions, extension of, [614.2](#), [614.9](#)

Living wills, ch [144A](#)

Manner of death, examinations and investigations by medical examiners, [144.28](#)(1), [331.802–331.805](#), [691.6](#)

Manslaughter, *see MANSLAUGHTER*

Medical attention by physician, cessation of, criminal liability, [704.9](#)

Medical examiners, duties related to deaths, [144.28](#)(1), [331.802–331.805](#), [691.6](#)

Memorial services, *see subhead Burials and Interments of Remains above*

Mental health institute patients, deaths of, investigations and notices, [226.34](#)

Mental retardation resource center and private institution patients, deaths of, investigations, [222.12](#)

Military forces members and veterans, deaths of, *see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Deaths and Dead Persons; VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Deaths and Dead Persons*

Minors, deaths of, *see subhead Children and Minors, Deaths of, above*

Miscarriages, *see subhead Fetuses and Fetal Deaths above*

Missing persons, deaths of, establishment and presumption, [144.26](#)(4), [633.510–633.520](#)

Mortality study, data collection and publication, [135.40–135.42](#)

Mortuary services, *see subhead Burials and Interments of Remains above*

Motor vehicle operation causing deaths, *see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides*

Murder, *see MURDER*

Newborn children, deaths of, *see subhead Children and Minors, Deaths of, above*

Occupational deaths, compensation for, *see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION; WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

Organs from dead bodies, *see ORGANS AND TISSUE, subhead Dead Persons, Organs and Tissue of*

Palm printing of dead persons by criminal justice agencies, [690.2](#), [690.3](#)

Paternity actions, deaths of mother and defendant, [600B.21](#), [600B.22](#)

Photographing of dead persons by criminal justice agencies, [690.2](#), [690.3](#), [690.5](#)

Plaintiffs in court actions, deaths of, *see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS, subhead Parties to Actions*

Poisoning deaths, inquiries by medical examiners, [144.28](#)(1)

Postmortem examinations, *see AUTOPSIES*

Power of attorney, *see ATTORNEYS IN FACT*

Preparation of dead bodies, *see subhead Disposal and Disposition of Remains above*

Presumption of death, [144.26](#)(4), [633.518–633.520](#)

Prison inmates, deaths of, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Inmates*

Pronouncement of death, *see subhead Determination of Death above*

Property found on dead persons, disposition of, [331.804](#)

Psychiatric hospital patients, deaths of, disposal of bodies and collection of treatment expenses, [225.33](#), [225.35](#)

Public safety officers, deaths of, requirement for autopsy, [144.56](#)

Railroad employees, deaths of, effect of employee negligence on damages recoverable, [327D.188](#)

Records and statistics of deaths
See also VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Burial transit permits, [331.804](#)(1)
Fees, [331.605](#)(1f)
Medical examiner records and reports, confidentiality of, [22.7](#)(41)
Reinterments of remains, *see subhead Burials and Interments of Remains above*
Reports of deaths, *see subhead Records and Statistics of Deaths above*
Resource center patients, deaths of, investigations, [222.12](#)
Safe deposit boxes of dead persons, access to, [524.810A](#), [533.318](#)
Scientific study using dead bodies, ch [142](#), ch [142C](#)
Sex acts with corpses, criminal offense for
General provisions, 709.18
Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, *see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders*
Sexual abuse, deaths caused by, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, [331.802](#)(3)
Simultaneous death Act, [633.523–633.528](#)
Spouses of dead persons, *see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES, subhead Surviving Spouses*
State employees, deaths of, sick leave payments and credits, [70A.23](#)
State institutions, deaths in, reports and investigations, [218.64](#), [222.12](#), [226.34](#), [331.802](#)(3)
Statistics of deaths, *see subhead Records and Statistics of Deaths above*
Stillbirths, *see subhead Fetuses and Fetal Deaths above*
Sudden infant death syndrome deaths, reports and investigations of, [331.802](#)(3)
Suicide, *see SUICIDE*
Survivors of dead persons, *see SURVIVORS*
Taxation of estates of decedents, *see TAXATION, subhead Estates*
Terminally ill persons, *see DISEASES, subhead Terminal Illnesses, Terminal Conditions, and Terminally Ill Persons*
Tissue from dead bodies, *see ORGANS AND TISSUE, subhead Dead Persons, Organs and Tissue of*
Tombs and tombstones, *see subhead Burials and Interments of Remains above*
Training school residents, deaths of, reports and investigations, [331.802](#)(3)
Transportation of remains
Control of final disposition of remains, ch [144C](#)
Permits for burial and transit of remains, [144.32](#), [144.33](#), [331.804](#)(1), [331.805](#)(3, 4)
Regulation by state public health department, [135.11](#)(7)
Trauma-related deaths, inquiries by medical examiners, [144.28](#)(1)
Trustees, deaths of, effect on payment of trust funds by banks, [524.807](#)
Vehicular deaths, *see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides*
Veterans, deaths of, *see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Deaths and Dead Persons*
Wives of dead persons, *see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES, subhead Surviving Spouses*
Workers, deaths of, compensation, *see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION; WORKERS' COMPENSATION*
Wrongful deaths and recovery of damages for wrongful deaths

Benefits denied to persons causing deaths, [633.535–633.537](#)
Children, deaths of, recovery of damages for, [613.15A](#)
Crime victim restitution, [915.80–915.94](#)
Disposition of damages in administering estate of decedent, [633.336](#)
Measure of recovery of damages, [613.15](#)
Structured settlement payments, exemption from execution against, [627.6\(16\)](#)

DEATH TAXES

See TAXATION, subhead Estates

DEBENTURES

See also SECURITIES

Nonprofit cooperative associations, debenture issuance power, [498.20](#)

DEBIT CARDS

See also ATM AND ATM CARDS

See also SATELLITE TERMINALS

Fraudulent use of debit cards, criminal offense, [715.6](#)

Reencoders for cards, illegal use of, criminal offense, [715A.10](#)

Savings and loan associations, line of credit arrangements and affiliations with card holders and issuers authorized for, [534.210](#)

Scanning devices for cards, illegal use of, criminal offense, [715A.10](#)

Theft of identity information for accounts, *see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)*

Unauthorized use of debit cards, criminal offense, [715A.6](#)

DEBRIS AND DEBRIS DISPOSAL

See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste

DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS

Absconding debtors

Attachment, grounds, [639.3](#)

Principal to contract of suretyship, action by creditor or surety, ch [540](#)

Process service on Sunday permitted, [626.6](#), [639.5](#), [643.3](#)

Property exemptions to spouse and children, [627.4](#)

Agricultural land, debt enforcement, ch [654A](#)

Assignments for benefit of creditors

General provisions, ch [681](#)

District court clerk's duties, [602.8102\(122\)](#)

Employers, distribution of assets under law, unemployment compensation contributions, priority of claims, [96.14\(4\)](#)

Assumption of debts by state, prohibition, [Const Iowa VII §1](#); [Const Iowa VIII §3](#)

Attachment, *see ATTACHMENT*

Auxiliary proceedings, ch [630](#)

Bankruptcy, *see BANKRUPTCY*

Bondage for debts, trafficking in persons for, *see HUMAN TRAFFICKING*

Bonds, *see* **BONDS**

Check cashing and delayed deposit businesses, *see* **LOANS AND LENDERS**, subhead *Delayed Deposit (Payday Loan) Businesses*

Cities, *see* **CITIES**

Collection of debts

Consumer credit transactions, *see* **CONSUMER CREDIT CODE**

Counties, debts owed to, [331.756\(5\)](#)

Courts, debts owed to, [602.8102\(105B\)](#), [602.8103\(6\)](#), [602.8107](#)

Human services department, debt collection by

See also State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to, under this subhead below

Setoff against income tax refunds and rebates, [217.34](#)

Inspections and appeals department, debt collection by

See also State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to, under this subhead below

Distress warrant procedures, [10A.104\(6\)](#), [10A.108](#), [10A.402\(4\)](#)

Road districts, debts owed to, [331.756\(5\)](#)

Small claims, prohibited collection practices for, [631.17](#)

State and state agencies, debts owed to

See also Human Services Department, Debt Collection by; Inspections and Appeals

Department, Debt Collection by, under this subhead above; Workforce

Development Department, Debt Collection by, under this subhead below

General provisions, [8A.502\(2\)](#), [8A.504](#), [331.756\(5\)](#), [421.17\(22–24, 27, 32\)](#), ch [421C](#)

Accounts of debtors in financial institutions, levies against, [421.17A](#)

Court debt, [602.8102\(105B\)](#), [602.8103\(6\)](#), [602.8107](#)

Gambling winnings of debtors, setoff of debts against, [99D.28](#), [99F.19](#)

Garnishment proceedings under distress warrants, [626.29–626.31](#)

Income tax refunds and rebates of debtors, setoff of debts against, *see* **INCOME TAXES**, subhead *Refunds and Rebates*

Licenses of debtors, sanctions against, ch [272D](#)

Lottery winnings of debtors, setoff of debts against, [99G.41](#)

Property tax homestead credits and reimbursements of debtors, application to debts, [425.21](#)

Wages of debtors, assignment to payment of debts, [421.17B](#)

Workforce development department, debt collection by

See also State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to, under this subhead above

Unemployment compensation benefit overpayments, setoff costs collection, [96.11\(16\)](#)

Combined recreational facility and water quality districts, authorized, [357E.11](#)

Commercial transactions, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

Community colleges and merged areas, *see* **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS**

Composition with creditors, *see* subhead *Assignments for Benefit of Creditors above*

Consumer credit transactions, *see* **CONSUMER CREDIT CODE**

Corporation debts, assumption by state, prohibition, [Const Iowa VII §1](#); [Const Iowa VIII §3](#)

Counties, *see* **COUNTIES**

Credit insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**

Creditor's bill, equitable proceedings, [630.16](#)

Credit services organizations, ch [538A](#)

Defrauding creditors

Real estate conveyed fraudulently, attachment, [639.30](#)
Stock transfer, liability of stockholders, [491.58](#)
Discriminatory practices, prohibition, [216.10](#), [537.3311](#)
Documents, copies to debtors, [535.16](#)
Estates of decedents, *see* *PROBATE CODE*
Estates, opened by creditors, [633.227\(3\)](#), [633.294](#)
Examination of debtors, [630.1](#), [681.19](#)
Execution of court judgments, *see* *EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)*
Farm debt mediation, ch [654A](#)
Finance charges, [535.11](#)
Fraudulent transfers, ch [684](#)
Garnishment, *see* *GARNISHMENT*
Governmental debts, *see subhead for governmental or public entity under this index heading*
Imprisonment for debt, prohibition, [Const Iowa I §19](#)
Insolvency, *see* *INSOLVENCY*
Instruments of debt, copies to debtors, [535.16](#)
Judgments for debts, *see* *JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*, *subhead Debts, Debtors, and Creditors under Judgments*
Lake districts, benefited recreational, authorized, [357E.11](#)
Law enforcement benefited districts, authorized, [357D.11](#)
Liens, *see* *LIENS*
Loans, *see* *LOANS AND LENDERS*
Management services businesses, licensing and regulation of
 General provisions, [524.211\(4\)](#), [524.212](#), [524.1611\(2\)](#), ch [533A](#)
 Loans to banking division personnel by businesses, prohibition, [524.211\(2\)](#)
 Officers and employees of businesses, restrictions on who may serve as, [524.606\(2\)](#),
 [524.707\(2\)](#)
Medical assistance debts, creation by transfer of assets, ch [249F](#)
Mortgages, *see* *MORTGAGES*
Municipal corporations, limits on debts, [Const Iowa XI §3](#); [346.24](#)
Payment offer by debtor, written, effect, [538.6–538.8](#)
Peonage, *see* *INVOLUNTARY SERVITUDE*
Political corporations, limits on debts, [Const Iowa XI §3](#); [346.24](#)
Political subdivisions under federal bankruptcy law, [76.16](#), [76.16A](#)
Private debts
 Admission in writing, revival of cause of action by, [614.11](#)
 Assignment, ch [539](#)
 Assumption by state, prohibition, [Const Iowa VII §1](#); [Const Iowa VIII §3](#)
 Attachment for debt not due, [639.9](#), [639.10](#)
 Estates of decedents, [633.425–633.449](#)
 Evidence of debt as personal property, [4.1\(21\)](#)
 Execution, debtor may pay officer, [626.23](#)
 Execution, levy on, [626.25–626.27](#)
 Garnishment, *see* *GARNISHMENT*
 Homesteads, liability for debt, [561.21](#)
 Imprisonment for debt, prohibition, [Const Iowa I §19](#)

Interest rate, [535.2](#)
Receivership, priority, [680.5–680.7](#)
Security for mortgage, extension, [614.21](#)
Spouses, [597.14](#), [597.17–597.19](#)
Tender of payment, ch [538](#)
Property transfers by debtors, fraudulent, ch [684](#)
Public debts, *see subhead for governmental or public entity under this index heading*
Real estate mortgage foreclosure, ch [654](#)
Receiver, right to appointment, [680.1–680.7](#)
Recovery, debt or damage, immaterial, [624.18](#)
Recovery of decedent's property transferred to defraud creditors, [633.368](#)
Recreational lake benefited districts, authorized, [357E.11](#)
Redemption from execution sales, [628.5–628.22](#), [628.27](#), [628.28](#)
Required by surety to sue principal, [540.1–540.3](#)
Sanitary districts, limit, [358.21](#)
School districts, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
Secured transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*
Small claims, *see SMALL CLAIMS*
Spousal support debts, ch [249B](#)
State debts and debts owed to state
 See also BONDS, subhead State Bonds
 General provisions, Const Iowa VII
 Collection of debts by state, *see subhead Collection of Debts above*
Statute of frauds, applicability, [622.32](#), [622.33](#)
Street lighting benefited districts, [357C.10](#)
Support debts, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS*
Surety's demand, suit against principal, ch [540](#)
Tender of payment or performance, [538.6–538.8](#)
Townships, *see TOWNSHIPS*
Water quality districts, authorized, [357E.11](#)

DECEDENTS

See DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS

DECEIT AND DECEPTION

See FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES

DECISION-MAKING CAPACITY

Competency and incompetency, *see COMPETENCY*

Substitute decision makers and decision-making services, *see SUBSTITUTE DECISION MAKERS AND DECISION-MAKING SERVICES*

DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

For text of the Declaration of Independence, see introductory material located in Vol I

Publication of Declaration of Independence in Iowa Code, [2B.12\(5\)](#)

DECLARATORY ORDERS

Declaratory orders by administrative agencies, [17A.9](#)

DECREES

See *JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*

DEEDS

See *CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)*

DEED TAXES

See *REAL ESTATE, subhead Transfer Taxes*

DEER

Chronic wasting disease, see *CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE*

Damage and depredation by deer, management of, [481A.10A](#), ch [481C](#)

Damage to deer in violation of game laws, payment for, [481A.130–481A.133](#)

Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch [673](#)

Fallow deer, see *FARM DEER*

Farm deer, see *FARM DEER*

Game regulation, see *GAME*

Hunting, see *HUNTING*

Red deer, see *FARM DEER*

Venison

 Holding by lawful possessors, restrictions, [481A.57](#)

 Unclaimed deer venison deposited with processing establishments, abandonment and disposition, [556H.1](#)

Whitetail

 Farm deer regulation, see *FARM DEER*

 Hunting of whitetail, see *HUNTING*

DEFACEMENT

Criminal mischief, see *CRIMINAL MISCHIEF*

Election polling places, postings at, [39A.5](#)

Flag and insignia desecration, criminal offense, ch [718A](#)

Highway traffic control signs, [321.260](#)

Labels, [189.13](#)

State property, [461A.35](#), [461A.41](#)

DEFAMATION

Building and loan associations, defamation of, criminal offense, [534.105](#)

Employers testing employees for drugs or alcohol, liability of, [730.5](#)(12b)

Franchise transfers, notice of franchisor's nonconsent, nonactionability, [523H.5](#)(7)

Insurance business, unfair trade practice, [507B.4](#)(3)

Judicial officer and judicial branch employee retirement, discipline, or removal proceedings, privileged in defamation actions, [602.2107](#)

Libel, see *LIBEL*

Motor vehicle service contract providers, prohibition, [516E.11\(2\)](#)
Residential service contract regulation, prohibition, [523C.13](#)
Savings and loan associations, defamation of, criminal offense, [534.105](#)
Slander, *see* *SLANDER*

DEFAULT JUDGMENTS

See *JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*

DEFENDANTS

Civil actions, *see* *CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS*
Criminal actions, *see* *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS*

DEFENSE

Department of public defense in state government, *see* *PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT*
Highway system, *see* *HIGHWAYS, subhead Interstate Roads and Road System*
Homeland defense, *see* *HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE*
Military forces, *see* *MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS*
National defense, *see* *NATIONAL DEFENSE AND SECURITY*

DEFENSES (IN LEGAL ACTIONS)

Civil actions, *see* *CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS*
Criminal actions, *see* *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS*

DEFERRED COMPENSATION

County employees, program for, [331.324\(1m\)](#)
Pensions and retirement pay, income tax deduction, [422.7](#)
Public employees, program for, [509A.12](#)
State employees, program for
 General provisions, [8A.433–8A.435](#)
 Public funds investment and custody requirements, exception from, [12B.10\(6h\)](#),
 [12B.10A\(6h\)](#), [12B.10B\(3h\)](#), [12B.10C\(4g\)](#), [12C.1\(1\)](#)
Township employees, program for, [331.324\(1m\)](#)

DEFERRED JUDGMENTS AND SENTENCES

See *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead Judgments and Sentences*

DEFIBRILLATORS

Damaging, taking, withholding, or removing equipment, criminal offense, [147A.15](#)
Increasing local access to defibrillators, grant program for, [135.26](#)
Liability of persons using defibrillators in cardiac arrest emergencies, [613.17\(2\)](#)

DEFICIENCY JUDGMENTS

See *JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*

DEFOLIANTS

See *PESTICIDES*

DEFORMED PERSONS

Exhibition of deformed persons, prohibition, [727.10](#)

DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS (ACADEMIC STUDIES)

False degrees, making, using, and representing, criminal offenses, [715A.6A](#)

High school diplomas, *see* *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*, *subhead High School Diplomas*

Postsecondary schools, registration of, [261.2\(7\)](#), ch [261B](#), [714.21A](#)

Professional persons, use in titles, [147.72–147.74](#)

University of Iowa, [263.2](#)

DELAYED CHECK DEPOSIT BUSINESSES

See *LOANS AND LENDERS*, *subhead Delayed Deposit (Payday Loan) Businesses*

DELINQUENT JUVENILES

See *JUVENILE JUSTICE*

DEMENTIA

See also *ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE AND IRREVERSIBLE DEMENTIA*

Adult day services, *see* *ADULT DAY SERVICES*

Assisted living services, *see* *ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS*

Services for afflicted persons and training for providers of services, [135.171](#), [231.62](#)

~P MARGINS L *TM;I0-0,4;I1-2,6;I2-4,8;I3-6,10

DEMOLITION AND DEMOLISHED PROPERTY

Buildings, *see* *BUILDINGS*

Disasters, *see* *DISASTERS*

Motor vehicles, *see* *MOTOR VEHICLES*

DENTAL CARE AND DENTAL CARE PRACTITIONERS

See also *PROFESSIONS*

General provisions, [135.11A](#), [135.31](#), ch [147](#), ch [153](#)

Adult abuse reporting by dental care practitioners, ch [235B](#)

Child abuse reporting by dental care practitioners, *see* *CHILD ABUSE*, *subhead Reporting and Reporters*

Children, school dental care programs for, *see subhead School Students, Dental Care for, below*
Colleges of dentistry, *see* *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*, *subhead Dentistry Colleges and Schools*

Controlled substance dispensing and prescription by dental care practitioners, *see*
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES, *subheads Dispensing and Distribution of Controlled Substances; Prescriptions of Controlled Substances and Prescriber Authority*

Corporations for practice of dental care, *see* *HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

Drug dispensing and prescription by dental care practitioners, *see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subheads Dispensing and Distribution of Drugs and Devices; Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority*

Free services, provision under volunteer health care provider program, [135.24](#)

Health service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*

Hepatitis B virus (HBV) transmission to patients, prevention of, [139A.22](#), [139A.23](#)

Hospital practice by dentists

- Clinical privileges, requirements for, [135B.7](#)
- Verbal orders, authentication by hospitals, [135B.7A](#)

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) transmission to patients, prevention of, [139A.22](#), [139A.23](#)

Insurance coverage for dental services and for dental care practitioners, *see INSURANCE, subhead Dental Services and Dentists*

Limited liability companies for practice of dental care, *see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES*

Limited service organizations, [514B.33](#)

Malpractice, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Malpractice*

Medical service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*

Prescription drug dispensing and prescription by dental care practitioners, *see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subhead Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority*

Radiation machine use by dental care practitioners, ch [136C](#)

Schools of dentistry, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Dentistry Colleges and Schools*

School students, dental care for

- Clinics and instruction in public schools, [280.7](#)
- Screening for students, [135.17](#)

State programs for dental health, [135.14](#), [135.15](#)

Veterinary dentistry, *see VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS*

Volunteer health care provider program, [135.24](#)

DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID (DNA)

See GENETIC INFORMATION, MATERIALS, AND TESTING

DEPARTMENTS OF STATE GOVERNMENT

For provisions relating generally to departments of state government, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

For provisions relating to a specific state department, see index heading for that state department

DEPENDENT PERSONS

Abandonment and desertion of dependent persons

See also CHILDREN, subhead Abandonment and Desertion of Children

Criminal offenses, [600B.29](#), [726.3](#), [726.4](#)

Abuse of children, *see CHILD ABUSE*

Abuse of dependent adults, *see ADULT ABUSE*

Care of dependent persons

Expenses, income tax deductions and credits for, [2.48](#), [422.9\(2e\)](#), [422.12C](#)

Medical support of dependent persons, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Medical Support*

Small employers, dependent care account plans for, assistance from state, [505.31](#)

State employees, spending account plan for dependent care expenses of, [8A.436](#)

Children, *see CHILDREN*

Crime victims, compensation for dependents of, [915.80–915.94](#)

Desertion of dependent persons, *see subhead Abandonment and Desertion of Dependent Persons above*

Development services in early childhood, expenses for, income tax deduction, [2.48](#), [422.12C](#)

Disabilities, persons with, care expenses for, income tax deduction, [422.9\(2e\)](#)

Elderly persons, *see AGING AND OLDER PERSONS*

Expenses for dependent persons, *see subhead Care of Dependent Persons above*

Incest committed against dependent adults, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, *see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders*

Medical support of dependent persons, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Medical Support*

Neglect of dependent persons, criminal offense, [726.8](#)

State institution residents, wages paid to dependents of, [218.44](#)

Support of dependent persons, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS*

DEPOSIT (FOR BEVERAGE CONTAINERS) (BOTTLE BILL)

See BEVERAGES, subhead Bottles, Cans, and Containers

DEPOSITIONS

See also DISCOVERY

General provisions, [624.1](#), [624.3](#), [624.5](#)

Court reporters taking depositions, oath administration authority and power to take affirmations, [63A.1\(2\)](#)

Courts-martial, [29B.50](#)

Criminal actions prosecuted by cities and counties, payment of costs, [602.1303\(7\)](#), [815.13](#)

Cross-examination of witnesses, [622.89](#), [622.90](#)

Dissolution of marriage hearings, [598.8](#)

District court clerks' duties, [602.8102\(149\)](#)

Fees and mileage for witnesses, [622.104](#)

Notice of taking to interested persons, [622.89](#)

Paternity actions, mother's testimony, [600B.21](#)

Photographic copies of accounts attached, [622.30](#)

Prisoners, [622.82](#), [622.83](#)

Refusal of witness to appear or testify, report, [622.102](#)

Revenue director's powers, [421.17\(8\)](#), [422.70\(5\)](#)

Subpoenas for witnesses, issuance and enforcement, [622.82–622.91](#), [622.104](#)

Wills, execution of, proving by deposition, [633.296](#)

DEPOSITS AND DEPOSITORIES (FOR MONEY)

Banks, *see BANKS AND BANKING*

Credit unions, *see* **CREDIT UNIONS**

Insurance of financial institution deposits, *see* **INSURANCE**, *subhead* *Deposit Insurance*

Public funds, *see* **PUBLIC FUNDS**

Savings and loan associations, *see* **SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

DEPOSITS (MINERALS)

See **MINERALS**

DEPOTS

Railroad depots, *see* **RAILROADS**, *subhead* *Stations and Depots*

DEPREDAATION

Wild animals, depredation by, management, [481A.10A](#), ch [481C](#)

DEPRESSION AND DEPRESSIVE DISORDERS

See **MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES**

DEPUTY OFFICERS

County deputy sheriffs, *see* **COUNTIES**, *subhead* *Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs*

County officers, *see* **COUNTIES**, *subhead* *Officers*

Public officers, *see* **PUBLIC OFFICERS**

State officers, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

DERIVATIVE ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS

Corporation shareholders, [490.740–490.747](#)

Limited liability company members, [489.902–489.904](#), [489.906](#)

Limited partnership limited partners, [488.1002–488.1005](#)

DESCENDANTS

See **CHILDREN**

See **CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY**

See **FAMILIES**

See **GRANDCHILDREN**

See **ISSUE**

See **RELATIVES**

DESCENT OF ESTATES

See **PROBATE CODE**, *subhead* *Estates of Decedents*

DESECRATION

Flag and insignia, desecration of, criminal offense, ch [718A](#)

DESEGREGATION

School districts subject to desegregation plans or orders

Charter schools, requirements for, [256F.4\(2a\)](#)

Open enrollment participation by students, [282.18\(3\)](#)

DESERTION

Children, desertion of, *see CHILDREN, subhead Abandonment and Desertion of Children*
Dependent persons, desertion of, *see DEPENDENT PERSONS, subhead Abandonment and Desertion of Dependent Persons*

Military forces members, desertion by, *see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS*
Property, desertion of, *see ABANDONED PROPERTY*

Spouses, desertion of, *see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES, subhead Abandonment and Desertion of Spouses*

DESICCANTS

See PESTICIDES

DES MOINES (CITY)

Capitol and capitol complex, *see CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX*

Des Moines university—osteopathic medical center, *see DES MOINES UNIVERSITY—OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER*

Drake university, *see DRAKE UNIVERSITY*

Gambling games prohibition area, [99F.4C](#)

State government, location of seat of, [Const Iowa XI §8](#)

Zoning powers to preserve capitol dominance and view, [414.1](#)

DES MOINES RIVER

See also STATE BOUNDARIES

See also WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Rivers and Streams

Fishing and hunting by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, [481A.19](#)

DES MOINES UNIVERSITY—OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER

See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Osteopathic Colleges and Schools

Graduates, report by public health department, [135.11](#)(16)

Students, loans and scholarships for, [261.19](#), [261.19B](#)

DESSERTS

Dispensing and selling frozen desserts, [190.13](#)

Standards for frozen desserts, [190.12](#)

DESTRUCTION AND DESTROYED PROPERTY

Buildings, *see BUILDINGS, subhead Demolition of Buildings and Demolished Buildings*

Disasters, *see DISASTERS*

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Junking of Vehicles*

DETAINEES

Agreement on detainees, interstate compact on, ch [821](#)

Parole of prisoners subject to detainees, [906.4](#), [906.14](#)

Trial procedure for prisoners subject to detainees, [906.14](#)

DETECTIVES

Private investigators, licensing and regulation of, ch [80A](#)

DETENTION FACILITIES

See also [HALFWAY HOUSES](#)

See also [PRISONS AND PRISONERS](#)

General provisions, [331.381](#)(16), ch [356A](#)

Complaints against detention officers, administrative investigation procedures for, [80F.1](#)

Confinement and detention needs analysis by state, [356.37](#)

Contraband in facilities, criminal offenses and penalties for offenses, [719.7](#), [911.3](#)

Controlled substances in facilities, criminal offenses and penalties for offenses, [719.8](#), [911.3](#)

Escapes by detainees, *see* [ESCAPE](#), *subhead Prisoner Escapes*

Expenses of persons committed to regional facilities, payment of, [331.401](#)(1d)

Inspections of facilities by state, [356.43](#)

Intoxicating beverages in facilities, criminal offenses and penalties for offenses, [719.8](#), [911.3](#)

Juvenile detention facilities, *see* [JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS](#)

Standards and violations of standards for facilities

General provisions, [356.36](#)

Correction of violations, [356.43](#)

DETOURS

See [HIGHWAYS](#)

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

General provisions, ch [225C](#)

Assistance for persons with developmental disabilities, *see subhead Services for Persons with Developmental Disabilities below*

Care and care facilities for persons with developmental disabilities, *see subhead Services for Persons with Developmental Disabilities below*

Children with developmental disabilities, child care for, licensing and regulation, *see* [CHILDREN](#), *subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children*

County care facility standards for care and services to persons with developmental disabilities, [227.4](#)

County expenditures for developmental disabilities services, *see subhead Services for Persons with Developmental Disabilities below*

Division of mental health and disability services in state human services department, *see* [HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT](#), *subhead Mental Health and Disability Services Division*

Education programs at regents institutions, [262.70](#)

Facilities for persons with developmental disabilities, *see subhead Services for Persons with Developmental Disabilities below*

Families of persons with developmental disabilities, support programs for, [225C.35–225C.42](#), [225C.47–225C.49](#)

Family homes for persons with developmental disabilities, location of, [335.25](#), [414.22](#)

Foster care and foster care facilities, *see* [FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES](#)

Health care facilities, *see subhead Services for Persons with Developmental Disabilities below*

Housing for persons with developmental disabilities, *see HOUSING*
Medical assistance program services, oversight and funding of, [249A.26](#), [249A.27](#)
Prevention programs at regents institutions, [262.70](#)
Research programs at regents institutions, [262.70](#)
Rights of persons with developmental disabilities, [225C.25–225C.29](#)
Services for persons with developmental disabilities
 General provisions, ch [225C](#)
 County care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*, *subhead County Care Facilities*
 County expenditures
 General provisions, [331.438–331.440](#)
 Collection from liable parties, duties of county attorneys, [331.756](#)(43, 47)
 Property tax relief, ch [426B](#)
 Tax levies and appropriations of moneys, [331.424A](#)
 Families of persons with developmental disabilities, support programs for, [225C.35–225C.42](#), [225C.47–225C.49](#)
 Family homes, permitted in residential zones, [335.25](#), [414.22](#)
 Foster care and foster care facilities, *see FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES*
 Health care facilities, [135C.2](#)(5)
 Legal settlement for recipients of services, [252.16](#)(8)
 Medical assistance program services, oversight and funding of, [249A.26](#), [249A.27](#)
 Rights and service quality standards of persons with developmental disabilities, [225C.25–225C.29](#)
 Supported community living services, *see subhead Supported Community Living Services for Persons with Developmental Disabilities below*
Supported community living services for persons with developmental disabilities
 General provisions, [225C.21](#)
 Dependent adult abuse reporting by personnel, [235B.3](#)(2e)
 Licensing and funding, [135C.6](#)(1)
 Standards and compliance with standards, [225C.4](#)(1p)
Treatment and treatment facilities for persons with developmental disabilities, *see subhead Services for Persons with Developmental Disabilities above*
Witnesses in court, method of taking testimony, [915.38](#)

DEVISES AND DEVISEES

See PROBATE CODE

DIABETES AND DIABETIC PERSONS

Diagnosis, prevention, and treatment of diabetes, self-medication of, false advertising, [126.16](#)
Health insurance and health benefit plan coverage, [514C.18](#)
Insulin, *see INSULIN*
School bus drivers who are insulin-dependent diabetics
 Grounds for suspension, [321.375](#)(2e)
 Qualification to operate buses, [321.375](#)(3)

DIESEL FUEL

See FUELS

DIES (TOOLS)

Plastic product dies, ownership of, ch [556C](#)

Special purpose tooling property, valuation for property taxation, [441.21](#)(1b)

DIETETICS AND DIETITIANS

See also PROFESSIONS

General provisions, [135.11A](#), ch [147](#), ch [152A](#)

DIGGING WORK AND EQUIPMENT

See CONSTRUCTION WORK AND EQUIPMENT

See EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT

DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION, AND EQUIPMENT

See ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION, AND EQUIPMENT

DIMINUTION (PETROLEUM)

See PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

DINING ESTABLISHMENTS

See FOOD, subhead Sales and Distribution Establishments

DIOXINS

Diseases caused by exposure to dioxins, time limitation for commencement of actions founded on, [614.1](#)(2A)

DIPHTHERIA

Immunizations for children, *see IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children*

Vaccination program for first responders, [135.146](#)

DIPLOMAS (ACADEMIC STUDIES)

See DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS (ACADEMIC STUDIES)

DIRT

See SOIL

DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS

Accessibility to buildings and facilities by persons with disabilities, *see subhead Building*

Accessibility for Persons with Disabilities below

Accommodations in public facilities for persons with disabilities

See also subhead Building Accessibility for Persons with Disabilities below

Discrimination, unfair practices, [216.7](#)

Rights, [216C.4](#)

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), condition as disability, [216.2](#)(5)

Affirmative action, [19B.1](#)–[19B.11](#)

All-terrain vehicles operated or ridden by nonambulatory persons, firearms carried in, [321I.14](#)(2)

Animals used for assistance to persons with disabilities, [216C.11](#)
Assistance for persons with disabilities, *see subhead Services for Persons with Disabilities below*
Assistive animals and devices for persons with disabilities
Income tax credits for small businesses employing persons with disabilities, [2.48](#), [15.119](#),
[422.33](#)(9)
Right to use assistive animals, [216C.11](#)
Warranties, replacements, and refunds, ch [216E](#)
Wheelchairs, *see WHEELCHAIRS AND WHEELCHAIR USERS*
Autism, *see AUTISM*
Blindness, *see BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS*
Brain injuries, *see BRAIN INJURIES*
Building accessibility for persons with disabilities
See also subhead Accommodations in Public Facilities for Persons with Disabilities above
General provisions, [103A.7](#)(2e), ch [104A](#)
Businesses owned, operated, or managed by persons with disabilities, assistance for, *see SMALL*
BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES, *subhead Assistance for Small Business*
Care and caregivers for persons with disabilities
See also subhead Services for Persons with Disabilities below
Jury duty for caregivers, excuse from, [607A.2](#)
Center for disabilities and development (university of Iowa)
General provisions, [262.7](#), [263.9–263.13](#)
Services provided to attendees of center, county tax levy to pay, [331.424](#)(1a)
Children with disabilities
Adoption of children with disabilities, financial assistance, [600.17–600.22](#)
Center for disabilities and development (university of Iowa), *see subhead Center for*
Disabilities and Development (University of Iowa) above
Education of children with disabilities, *see subhead Education of Persons with Disabilities*
below
Endangerment of children with disabilities, *see CHILD ENDANGERMENT*
Public health department program for children with disabilities, [135.11](#)(17)
City employees
See also subhead Public Employees and Employment below
Fire fighters of cities, benefits for, ch [410](#), ch [411](#)
Police officers of cities, benefits for, ch [410](#), ch [411](#)
Civil rights of persons with disabilities, *see subhead Rights of Persons with Disabilities below*
Communication impairments, telephone service for impaired persons, *see TELEPHONE*
SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, *subheads Dual Party Relay Service;*
Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)
Conservation corps, *see CONSERVATION CORPS*
Council on prevention of disabilities policy, ch [225B](#)
Credit discrimination, unfair practices, [216.10](#)
Crimes based on disability of victim, *see HATE CRIMES*
Curb cuts and ramps, [216C.9](#)
Deafness, *see DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS*
Dependent persons
Support, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS*

Tax deduction, [422.9\(2e\)](#)
Developmental disabilities, *see DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES*
Discrimination against persons with disabilities, *see DISCRIMINATION*
Disease exposures connected with employment causing disabilities, compensation for, *see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION*
Dogs used for service to persons with disabilities, right to use, [216C.11](#)
Driver's licenses for persons with disabilities
Denial, [321.177\(7\)](#)
Special instruction permits, [321.180A](#)
Education of persons with disabilities
Center for disabilities and development (university of Iowa), *see subhead Center for Disabilities and Development (University of Iowa) above*
Compulsory school attendance, [299.18](#), [299.19](#)
Discrimination, unfair practices, [216.9](#)
Special education, *see SPECIAL EDUCATION*
Teacher preparation for education of students with disabilities, [256.16](#)
Vocational education, ch [258](#)
Election voting by persons with disabilities, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting*
Employees and employment
Affirmative action, [19B.1–19B.11](#)
Businesses, tax deductions for wages, [422.7\(12, 12A\)](#), [422.35\(6, 6A\)](#)
City employees, *see subhead City Employees above*
Conservation corps, *see CONSERVATION CORPS*
Deaths, compensation for, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*
Discrimination, unfair practices, [216.6](#), [216.6A](#)
Disease exposures connected with employment causing disabilities, compensation for, *see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION*
Hearing losses connected with employment, compensation for, *see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION*
Injuries, compensation for, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*
Placement program, [84A.6\(3\)](#)
Promotions, [216.14](#)
Public employees and employment, *see subhead Public Employees and Employment below*
Public service employment, *see CONSERVATION CORPS*
School employees, *see subhead School Employees below*
Small business employers
Tax credits for assistive devices and modifications provided to persons with disabilities, [2.48](#), [15.119](#), [422.33\(9\)](#)
Tax deductions for wages, [422.7\(12\)](#), [422.35\(6\)](#)
State employees, *see subhead State Employees below*
Training program, [84A.6\(3\)](#)
Transfers, [216.14](#)
Entrepreneurs with disabilities, assistance for small businesses of, *see SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES, subhead Assistance for Small Business*
Facilities for public, right to use, [216C.3](#)

Firearms carrying by persons operating or riding all-terrain vehicles or snowmobiles, [321G.13\(2\)](#), [321I.14\(2\)](#)

Fire fighters of cities, disability benefits for, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services*

Fishing by persons with disabilities, licenses for, [483A.24\(9, 14, 15\)](#)

Grant applications by state agencies, disclosure of impact on persons with disabilities, [8.11](#)

Handicapped parking, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities, thereunder Disabilities Parking Permits and Spaces*

Head injuries, *see HEAD INJURIES*

Hearing impairments, *see DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS*

Hospital for children with disabilities, *see subhead Center for Disabilities and Development (University of Iowa) above*

Housing and homes for persons with disabilities, *see HOUSING, subhead Disabilities, Persons with, Housing for*

Hunting by persons with disabilities, *see HUNTING, subhead Disabilities, Persons with, Hunting by*

Identification devices for persons with disabilities, *see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Disabilities, Persons with*

Jobs, *see subhead Employees and Employment above*

Jurors and jury service

- Discrimination against persons with disabilities in jury service, [607A.2](#)
- Transportation reimbursement for jurors with disabilities, [607A.8](#)

Library services provided by department for the blind, [216B.3\(9\)](#), [216B.4](#)

License plates for vehicles owned or used by persons with disabilities, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates, thereunder Disabilities, Persons with*

Long-term care, *see LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE*

Medical assistance, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

Mental disabilities, *see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES*

Mental retardation, *see MENTAL RETARDATION*

Military forces veterans with disabilities, *see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Disabled and Injured Veterans*

Minors with disabilities, *see subhead Children with Disabilities above*

Missing persons, *see MISSING PERSONS*

Motor vehicles owned or used by persons with disabilities, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Disabilities, Persons with, and Vehicles of Persons with Disabilities*

Office and commission of persons with disabilities in state human rights department, [216A.71–216A.75](#)

Parking permits and spaces for motor vehicles used by persons with disabilities, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities*

Police officers of cities, disability benefits for, ch [410](#), ch [411](#)

Prevention of disabilities policy council, ch [225B](#)

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Public employees and employment

- See also subheads City Employees above; School Employees; State Employees below*
- Disqualification from public employment, prohibition, [35C.2](#)
- Early retirement, [97B.50](#)

Equal opportunity and affirmative action, [19B.1–19B.11](#)
Rights, [216C.2](#)
Veterans preference, *see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Public Employment and Employees*

Public safety department peace officers, disability benefits for, ch [97A](#)
Public service employment, *see CONSERVATION CORPS*

Ramps on street curbs, [216C.9](#)

Registration plates for vehicles owned or used by persons with disabilities, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates*

Rehabilitation facilities, sales tax exemption for property and services to, [423.3](#)(18c)
Rehabilitation, vocational, ch [259](#)

Rights of persons with disabilities
General provisions, ch [216C](#)
Discriminatory practices, prohibition, *see DISCRIMINATION*

School employees
See also subhead Public Employees and Employment above
Leave and compensation, [280.21A](#)

Schooling of persons with disabilities, *see subhead Education of Persons with Disabilities above*

Services for persons with disabilities
See also subheads Assistance for Persons with Disabilities; Care and Caregivers for Persons with Disabilities above
General provisions, [216A.71–216A.75](#)
Aging and disability resource center program, [231.23A](#)(4), [231.64](#)
Brain injuries, *see BRAIN INJURIES, subhead Services for Persons with Brain Injuries*
Developmental disabilities, *see DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, subhead Services for Persons with Developmental Disabilities*
Education of persons with disabilities, *see subhead Education of Persons with Disabilities above*
Hospital for children with disabilities, *see subhead Center for Disabilities and Development (University of Iowa) above*
Mental illness, *see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness*
Mental retardation, *see MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation*
Supplementary assistance, *see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE*
Transportation services, *see subhead Transportation Services for Persons with Disabilities below*
Treatment facilities, acquisition and construction of, [16.155](#)

Sight impairments, *see BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS*

Signature substitute, [4.1](#)(39)

Small businesses of persons with disabilities, assistance for, *see SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES, subhead Assistance for Small Business*

Snowmobiles operated or ridden by nonambulatory persons, firearms carried, [321G.13](#)(2)

Social security, *see SOCIAL SECURITY*

Special olympics, *see SPECIAL OLYMPICS*

Speech impairments, telephone service for impaired persons, *see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)*

Spinal cord injuries, registry and reporting, [135.22](#)

State employees

See also subhead Public Employees and Employment above

Absence, consideration in personnel actions, [70A.2](#)

Insurance program, [70A.20](#)

Public safety department peace officers, benefits for, ch [97A](#)

Sick leave use, [70A.1\(5\)](#)

Supplemental needs trusts, ch [634A](#)

Supplementary assistance, *see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE*

Support of persons with disabilities, *see subhead Services for Persons with Disabilities above*

Taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Disabilities, Persons with*

Telephone service for speech-impaired persons, *see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)*

Transportation services for persons with disabilities

Motor carrier certification requirements exemption, [325A.13\(3\)](#)

Public transit assistance, ch [324A](#)

Treatment for persons with disabilities, *see subhead Services for Persons with Disabilities above*

Vehicles owned or used by persons with disabilities, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Disabilities, Persons with, and Vehicles of Persons with Disabilities*

Veterans with disabilities, *see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Disabled and Injured Veterans*

Vision impairments, *see BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS*

Vocational education, ch [258](#)

Vocational rehabilitation, ch [259](#)

Voting by persons with disabilities, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting*

Wheelchairs and wheelchair users, *see WHEELCHAIRS AND WHEELCHAIR USERS*

Workers with disabilities, *see subhead Employees and Employment above*

Youths with disabilities, *see subhead Children with Disabilities above*

DISARMING OF PEACE OFFICERS

Criminal offense, [708.13](#)

DISASTERS

See also EMERGENCIAS, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES

See also FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION

See also FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

See also SABOTAGE

Cities affected by disasters

Bond issues for recovery purposes, [384.23–384.36](#)

Disaster revitalization, tax exemptions for, [364.19](#), ch [404B](#)

Counties affected by disasters

Bond issues for recovery purposes, [331.441–331.449](#)

Disaster revitalization, tax exemptions for, [364.19](#), ch [404B](#)
Deaths resulting from disasters, evidence for presumption of death, [633.520](#)
Housing affected by disasters and housing for disaster victims
 Construction and rehabilitation of housing in disaster areas, tax credits for, [2.48](#), [16.211](#),
 [16.212](#), [422.11X](#), [422.33](#)(27)
 Jumpstart housing assistance, [16.201](#)
 Public housing projects, housing of victims in, [403A.8](#)
 Temporary housing for victims, development by state, [29C.20](#)(5)
Iowa jobs programs, *see IOWA JOBS PROGRAMS*
Looting during and after disasters, criminal offense, [714.2](#)(1)
Public health disasters
 General provisions, [135.140–135.147](#)
 Expenses of disaster medical assistance teams, [29C.20](#)(1a)
 Investigation and control, [139A.3A](#)
 Proclamation, [29C.6](#)(1)
School districts affected by disasters
 Emergency fund transfers, [24.6](#)(2)
 Expenditures authorized, [257.31](#)(7a), [298.3](#)(1m)
 Waiver of statutory obligations, [256.9](#)(58), [256.9](#)(59)
Small business recovery financial assistance program, [15E.361](#)
Soil and water conservation practices damaged or destroyed by disasters, restoration authority,
 [161A.7](#)(1 'I'), [161A.75](#)
Tax exemptions for damaged property, [364.19](#), ch [404B](#)
Tax return filing suspension for taxpayers affected by disasters, [421.17](#)(30)
Theft of property during and after disasters, criminal offense, [714.2](#)(1)
Victims of disasters, housing for, *see subhead Housing affected by Disasters and Housing for
 Disaster Victims above*
Volunteers for disaster service, leaves for state employees serving as, [70A.26](#)

DISCLAIMERS OF PROPERTY INTERESTS

General provisions, ch [633E](#)

DISCOUNT BUYING CLUBS

Membership sales, regulation of, ch [552A](#)

DISCOVERY

See also DEPOSITIONS

See also INTERROGATORIES

Action to obtain, [611.16–611.18](#)

Administrative proceedings, [17A.13](#)

Attachment cases, defendant's property, [639.34](#)

Debtors

 Assignments for benefit of creditors, examination of debtor, [681.19](#)

 Judgment debtors, examination after execution, [630.4](#), [630.17](#)

Judgment debtors, examination after execution, [630.4](#), [630.17](#)

Receiverships, discovery of assets wrongfully taken, [680.10](#)

Replevin cases, property disposed of or concealed, [643.11](#), [643.21](#)

DISCRETIONARY REVIEW

Criminal procedure, ch [814](#)

Small claims actions, [602.4201\(2\)](#), [631.16](#)

DISCRIMINATION

Affirmative action, *see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION*

Alcoholic beverage licensees, discrimination by, prohibition, [123.49\(4\)](#)

Bridges, joint use by utilities, [314.11](#)

Carriers, penalty, [327D.19](#), [327D.28](#)

Cemeteries, [523I.307](#)

Cigarette sales, ch [421B](#)

Civil rights protection, *see CIVIL RIGHTS*

Civil service positions, [400.16](#), [400.17](#)

Coal mine operators, [207.28](#)

Common carriers, rates and practices, [327D.8–327D.29](#)

Comparable worth compensation for state employees, [70A.18](#)

Consumer credit transactions, [216.10](#), [537.3311](#)

Cooperative association exemption, [499.11](#)

Credit practices, [216.10](#)

Criminal liability, [327D.17](#), [327D.27](#)

Education, [216.9](#)

Employment, [216.6](#), [216.6A](#)

Fair employment practices, [729.4](#)

Fair trade, ch [551](#)

Gender discrimination, *see SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION*

Hospital patients in counties with consolidated services, discrimination against, prohibition, [348.3](#)

Housing, [216.8](#), [216.12](#)

Insurance discrimination, [216.10](#)

Insurance trade practices, [507B.4\(7\)](#)

Jury service, exclusion from, discrimination prohibition, [607A.2](#)

Legislative bills, gender usage in, [2.33](#)

Merit system employees, [8A.416](#)

Military forces members, discrimination against, prohibition, [29A.43\(1\)](#)

Mortgage loans, prohibition, ch [535A](#)

Motor vehicle reciprocity, [321.250](#)

National guard members, discrimination against, prohibition, [29A.43\(1\)](#)

Public accommodations, [216.7](#)

Purchases, business, [551.2](#)

Railroad rates, [327D.9–327D.116](#)

Reciprocity, *see RECIPROCITY*

Red-lining mortgage loans, prohibition, ch [535A](#)

Sales, business, [551.1](#)

Sexual discrimination, *see SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION*

State employees, comparable worth, compensation for, [70A.18](#)
Suffrage right, [Const Iowa II §1–§7](#)
Telegraph companies, [477.5](#), [477.11–477.14](#)
Telephone companies, [477.5](#), [477.11–477.14](#)
Veterans favored in employment, ch [35C](#)
Voting rights abridgement based on race, prohibition, Const US Amend 15
Warehouses for agricultural products, [203C.27](#)

DISCS (AUDIO AND VIDEO)

See *AUDIO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT*, subhead *Recordings of Audio and Audiovisual Works*

See *VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT*, subhead *Recordings of Video and Audiovisual Works*

DISEASES

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), see *ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)*

Actions founded on disease caused by harmful materials, time limitation for commencement of, [614.1\(2A\)](#)

Agent Orange exposure, see *VIETNAM CONFLICT*, subhead *Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans*

Airway constricting diseases, medication self-administration by school students, [280.16](#)

Alzheimer's disease, services for afflicted persons and training for providers of services, [135.171](#), [231.62](#)

Anatomical gifts, testing for disease, [142C.8](#)

Animal diseases and disease control
See also *LIVESTOCK*, subhead *Health Regulation and Care for Livestock General provisions*, [159.5\(12, 14\)](#), [159.6\(2–4\)](#), ch [163](#)–ch [166B](#), ch [166D](#), ch [170](#)
Threats relating to agricultural production, criminal offenses, ch [717A](#)
Wild animals distressed by disease, destruction and disposition of, [717B.6](#)

Anthrax, see *ANTHRAX*

Antitoxins, distribution of, [135.11\(5\)](#)

Arthritis, see *ARTHRITIS*

Asbestos exposure, actions founded on, time limitation for commencement, [614.1\(2A\)](#)

Asthma, medication self-administration by school students, [280.16](#)

Aujeszký's disease, see *PSEUDORABIES*

Autism, see *AUTISM*

Avian diseases, see subhead *Animal Diseases and Disease Control* above

Bacillus anthracis, see *ANTHRAX*

Bird diseases, see subhead *Animal Diseases and Disease Control* above

Birth defects, see *BIRTH DEFECTS*

Bison brucellosis, see *BRUCELLOSIS*, subhead *Control and Eradication in Animals*

Blood diseases and disorders
Diagnosis, prevention, and treatment of diseases and disorders, self-medication for, false advertising, [126.16](#)
Hemophilia, advisory committee in state public health department, ch [135N](#)

Bone diseases and disorders, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment self-medication of, false advertising, [126.16](#)

Breast cancer, *see* **CANCER**

Breathing diseases and disorders, *see subheads Lung Diseases and Disorders; Respiratory Diseases and Disorders below*

Brucellosis, *see* **BRUCELLOSIS**

Cancer, *see* **CANCER**

Cardiac diseases and disorders, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment self-medication of, false advertising, [126.16](#)

Cattle diseases, *see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above*

Cerebral palsy, *see* **CEREBRAL PALSY**

Cervical cancer, *see* **CANCER**

Chicken pox, immunization requirements for varicella, [139A.8](#)

Children, immunizations of, *see* **IMMUNIZATIONS**, *subhead Children*

Chronic wasting disease, *see* **CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE**

Communicable, contagious, and infectious diseases

- General provisions*, [135.11](#)(6, 14), [136.3](#)(2), ch [139A](#)
- Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), *see* **ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**
- Animal diseases, *see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above*
- Deaths from communicable disease, burial transit permits for bodies, [144.32](#)
- Hepatitis, *see* **HEPATITIS**
- Meningococcal disease, *see* **MENINGOCOCCAL DISEASE**
- Sexually transmitted diseases, *see* **SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES**
- Tuberculosis, *see* **TUBERCULOSIS**
- Venereal diseases, *see* **VENEREAL DISEASES**

Correctional institutions

- Infection control practices, [135.11](#)(29)
- Inmates, testing of, [904.514](#)

Crop diseases

- Control and eradication, ch [177A](#)
- Threats relating to agricultural production, criminal offenses, ch [717A](#)

Deaths from diseases

- Communicable disease deaths, burial transit permits for dead bodies, [144.32](#)
- Investigations, [331.802](#)(3)
- Terminal illnesses and conditions, *see subhead Terminal Illnesses, Terminal Conditions, and Terminally Ill Persons below*

Deer diseases, *see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above*

Diabetes, *see* **DIABETES AND DIABETIC PERSONS**

Diagnosis of diseases and disorders, self-medication for, false advertising, [126.16](#)

Dioxin exposure, actions founded on, time limitation for commencement, [614.1](#)(2A)

Diphtheria, *see* **DIPHTHERIA**

Disabilities, persons with, *see* **DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS**

Disasters caused by diseases, *see* **DISASTERS**, *subhead Public Health Disasters*

Dourine in animals, control of, [159.6](#)(2), ch [163](#)

Drugs, *see* **DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL**

Dyslexia, persons with, family home location, [335.25](#), [414.22](#)

Ear diseases and disorders, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment self-medication of, false advertising, [126.16](#)

Education relating to diseases, school instructional standards, [256.11](#)(3–5)

Elk diseases, *see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above*

Emergencies caused by diseases, *see DISASTERS, subhead Public Health Disasters*

Emergency medical care providers
See also subhead First Responders below

Exposure to diseases, notification by hospitals and health care providers, [139A.19](#), [141A.8](#)

Employees, exposure to occupational disease, compensation for, *see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION*

Environmental contamination health effects, center for, *see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR*

Epilepsy, *see EPILEPSY*

Eye diseases and disorders, treatment by optometrists, *see OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS*

Farcy in animals, control of, [159.6](#)(2), ch [163](#)

Farm deer diseases, *see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above*

Fatal diseases, *see subhead Terminal Illnesses, Terminal Conditions, and Terminally Ill Persons below*

Fatalities from diseases, *see subhead Deaths from Diseases above*

Fibrocystic conditions, health insurance coverage restriction for, prohibition, [514C.7](#)

First responders
See also subhead Emergency Medical Care Providers above

Vaccination program for first responders, [135.146](#)

Foot ailments, podiatric treatment of, *see PODIATRY AND PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS*

Foot and mouth disease in animals, control of, [159.6](#)(2), ch [163](#)

Gall bladder diseases and disorders, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment self-medication of, false advertising, [126.16](#)

Genetic diseases and disorders, *see CONGENITAL DISORDERS; INHERITED DISORDERS*

Glanders in animals, control of, [159.6](#)(2), ch [163](#)

Goat diseases, *see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above*

Haemophilus influenza, *see INFLUENZA*

Heart diseases and disorders, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment self-medication of, false advertising, [126.16](#)

Hemophilia, state advisory committee for, ch [135N](#)

Hepatitis, *see HEPATITIS*

Hog diseases, *see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above*

Horse diseases, *see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above*

Hospitals and hospital services, *see HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES*

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), *see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)*

Human papilloma virus (HPV), *see HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS (HPV)*

Hydrophobia, *see RABIES*

Immunizations for diseases, *see IMMUNIZATIONS*

Infectious bulbar paralysis, *see PSEUDORABIES*

Infectious diseases, *see subhead Communicable, Contagious, and Infectious Diseases above*

Influenza, *see* *INFLUENZA*

Isolation, ch [139A](#)

Jail prisoners, testing of, [356.48](#)

Kidney diseases and disorders, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment self-medication of, false advertising, [126.16](#)

Livestock diseases, *see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above*

Lung diseases and disorders
See also subhead Respiratory Diseases and Disorders below
Occupational compensation for lung diseases, [85A.13](#)

Mad itch, *see* *PSEUDORABIES*

Maladie du coit in animals, control of, [159.6\(2\)](#), ch [163](#)

Medical care providers, emergency, notification of exposure to diseases by hospitals and health care providers, [139A.19](#), [141A.8](#)

Medicines, *see* *DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL*

Meningococcal disease, *see* *MENINGOCOCCAL DISEASE*

Mental diseases and disorders, *see* *MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES*

Mental retardation, *see* *MENTAL RETARDATION*

Morbidity, *see* *MORBIDITY*

Mortality, *see* *MORTALITY*

Muscular dystrophy, persons with, disabilities and development center, [263.9–263.13](#)

Obesity-related diseases, prevention of, [135.27](#)

Occupational exposure to disease, compensation for, *see* *OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION*

Organ transplants, testing for disease, [142C.8](#)

Overweight-related diseases, prevention of, [135.27](#)

Paratuberculosis in cattle, control of, ch [165A](#)

Parolees, testing of, [905.15](#)

Pertussis, immunizations for children, *see* *IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children*

Pig diseases, *see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above*

Plant diseases and disease control
General provisions, ch [177A](#)
Tree diseases, *see* *TREES*

Pneumococcal disease, immunizations for children, *see* *IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children*

Pneumoconiosis, occupational disease compensation for, [85A.13](#)

Poliomyelitis, *see* *POLIOMYELITIS*

Polychlorinated biphenyl exposure, actions founded on, time limitation for commencement, [614.1\(2A\)](#)

Poultry diseases, *see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above*

Prevention of diseases and disorders, self-medication for, false advertising, [126.16](#)

Prisoners, testing of, [356.48](#), [904.514](#), [905.15](#)

Probationers, testing of, [905.15](#)

Prostate disorders, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment self-medication of, false advertising, [126.16](#)

Pseudorabies, *see* *PSEUDORABIES*

Psychiatric diseases and disorders, *see* *PSYCHIATRIC ILLNESSES*

Quarantines, ch [139A](#)

Rabies, *see RABIES*

Renal diseases and disorders, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment self-medication of, false advertising, [126.16](#)

Reporting and reports of diseases

- General provisions*, ch [139A](#)
- Confidentiality of report information, [22.7](#)(16)

Respiratory diseases and disorders

- See also subhead Lung Diseases and Disorders above*
- Medication self-administration by school students, [280.16](#)

Rinderpest in animals, control of, [159.6](#)(2), ch [163](#)

Rubella, immunizations for children, *see IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children*

Rubeola, immunizations for children, *see IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children*

Scabies in animals, control of, [159.6](#)(2), ch [163](#), ch [166A](#)

School instructional standards, [256.11](#)(3–5)

School students with asthma and other airway constricting diseases, medication self-administration by, [280.16](#)

Scrapie in animals, control of, [159.6](#)(2), ch [163](#)

Sexually transmitted diseases, *see SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES*

Sheep diseases, *see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above*

Spina bifida, persons with, disabilities and development center, [263.9–263.13](#)

Swine diseases, *see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above*

Terminal illnesses, terminal conditions, and terminally ill persons

- Anatomical gifts, making of, amending of, revoking of, or refusal by ill persons, [142C.3](#)
- Care of ill persons and facilities for care of ill persons
 - Continuity of health care coverage, [514C.17](#)
 - End-of-life care information for patients and caregivers, development of, [231.63](#)
 - Hospice services and programs, *see HOSPICE SERVICES AND PROGRAMS*
 - Withholding or withdrawing of care from ill persons (living will law), *see LIFE SUPPORT AND LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES*
- Deaths, reports and investigations, [331.802](#)(3)
- Fishing licenses for persons with terminal illnesses, [483A.24](#)(10)
- Hunting licenses for persons with terminal illnesses, [483A.24](#)(10)
- Parents who are terminally ill, termination of parental rights and standby adoption for children of, [600.3](#)(2c), [600.6](#)(5), [600.13](#)(1c), [600.14A](#)
- Viatical settlements, *see VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS AND SETTLEMENT INVESTMENT CONTRACTS*

Tetanus, *see TETANUS*

Tobacco exposure, actions founded on, time limitation for commencement, [614.1](#)(2A)

Transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (TSE), *see CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE*

Treatment of diseases and disorders, self-medication for, false advertising, [126.16](#)

Tree diseases, *see TREES, subhead Diseases*

Tuberculosis, *see TUBERCULOSIS*

Vaccines and vaccinations for diseases, *see VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS*

Varicella, immunizations for children, *see IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children*

Venereal diseases, *see VENEREAL DISEASES*

Vesicular exanthema in animals, control of, [159.6](#)(2), ch [163](#)

Vietnam Conflict veterans exposed to chemicals, *see* VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead *Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans*

Whooping cough, immunizations for children, *see* IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead *Children*

Work releasees, testing of, [905.15](#)

DISFIGUREMENT

See MUTILATION

DISINTERMENTS

See DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS

DISMEMBERMENT

See MUTILATION

DISORDERS AND DISORDERLY CONDUCT

See also BREACHES OF THE PEACE

See also INSURRECTIONS

See also LOOTING

See also RIOTS

Criminal offenses, ch [723](#)

Proclamations and emergency responses, *see* EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES

DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS

Service providers for displaced homemakers, ch [241](#)

DISPLACED PERSONS

See also HOMELESS PERSONS

Federally assisted projects and programs, persons displaced by, relocation assistance, [6B.42](#), ch [316](#)

Revitalization areas, tenants displaced from, compensation, [404.6](#)

DISPUTE RESOLUTION

General provisions, ch [679](#)–ch [679C](#)

Animal feeding operations, establishment disputes mediation, ch [654C](#)

Collective bargaining for public employees, [20.20](#)–[20.22](#), [20.31](#)

Confidentiality of mediation and mediator communications and documents, [13.14](#), [20.31](#), [22.7](#)(31, 37), [216.15B](#), [654A.13](#), [679.12](#), [679C.104](#)–[679C.108](#)

Contracts, arbitration provisions, ch [679A](#)

Farm debts, mediation, ch [654A](#)

Farm mediation service, *see* FARM MEDIATION SERVICE

Fire department disputes in cities, [679B.15](#)–[679B.27](#)

Labor disputes, arbitration and conciliation, ch [679B](#)

Livestock care and feeding contract disputes, mediation, ch [654B](#)

Marriage dissolution actions, mediation, *see* DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE, subhead *Mediation*

Motor vehicle warranty disputes (lemon law), *see* *LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)*
Nuisance disputes involving farmers, mediation, ch [654B](#)
Public employee collective bargaining proceedings, [20.20–20.22](#), [20.31](#)
Sanitary districts, losses after annexation, [358.30](#)
School districts, reorganized, assets and liabilities distribution, [275.30](#)

DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE

General provisions, [Const Iowa III §27](#); ch [598](#)

Alimony, *see* *SUPPORT OF PERSONS*, *subhead Alimony*

Annulments of marriage, *see* *ANNULMENTS OF MARRIAGE*

Child custody and visitation

See also *CHILDREN*, *subheads Custody and Custodians of Children; Visitation of Children and Visitation Rights*

General provisions, [598.41–598.41D](#)

Education course for parties to dissolution, [598.15](#)

Investigations regarding disputes, [598.12](#)

Mediation of differences, *see subhead Mediation below*

Modification, *see subhead Modification of Decrees and Orders below*

Temporary custody and custody orders, [598.10](#), [598.11](#)

Children of parties to dissolutions

Custody and visitation, *see subhead Child Custody and Visitation above*

Legitimacy as to parties, [598.31](#)

Representation for minor children, [598.12](#)

Support obligations, *see subhead Disposition and Support Orders below*

Conciliation

See also subhead Mediation below

General provisions, [598.5\(1j\)](#), [598.16](#)

County tax levy to pay costs, [331.424\(1a\)](#)

Waiver, [598.19](#)

Costs, *see subhead Fees and Costs below*

Custody of children, *see subhead Child Custody and Visitation above*

Decrees

General provisions, [598.17](#)

Fees, *see subhead Fees and Costs below*

Modification, *see subhead Modification of Decrees and Orders below*

Waiting period for decree, [598.19](#)

Disposition and support orders

See also subhead Property Divisions and Transfers below

See also *SUPPORT OF PERSONS*, *subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations and Orders in*

General provisions, [598.1\(9\)](#), [598.21–598.23A](#), [815.11](#)

Choice of law in establishing, modifying, or enforcing child support orders, [598.2A](#)

Modification, *see subhead Modification of Decrees and Orders below*

Public assistance recipients, assignment of support to state, [598.34](#)

Temporary support and support orders, [598.10](#), [598.11](#)

Dispute resolution, *see subheads Conciliation above; Mediation below*

Evidence in proceedings, [598.5\(3\)](#), [598.8](#), [598.17](#), [598.26](#)

Fees and costs

- Final decrees and modification applications, [602.8105\(1c\)](#), [602.8105\(1d\)](#)
- Payment, [70A.5](#)

Financial statements filed by parties, [598.13](#)

General assembly granted divorces, prohibition, [Const Iowa III §27](#)

Health care durable power of attorney for spouse, effect of dissolution on power of spouse, [144B.12\(3\)](#)

Hearings, [598.8](#)

Homesteads of parties

- Tax credits, qualifying for, [425.2](#)
- Vacating of homestead, orders for, [598.33](#), [598.42](#), ch [664A](#)

Insurance coverage for spouse and children, continuation, ch [509B](#)

Joinder of other actions, [598.3](#)

Judgments, *see subhead Decrees above*

Legislative divorces, prohibition, [Const Iowa III §27](#)

Maintenance during litigation, [598.10](#), [598.11](#)

Marital rights forfeited, [598.20](#)

Mediation

- See also subhead Conciliation above*
- General provisions, [598.7](#)
- Child custody, [598.41\(2, 8\)](#)

Modification of decrees and orders

- General provisions, [598.21C](#), [598.41C](#), [598.41D](#)
- Attorney fees in modification proceedings, payment of, [598.36](#)
- Child support orders, choice of law in modification of, [598.2A](#)
- Court fees, [602.8105\(1c\)](#)
- Temporary orders, modifications of, [598.11](#)

Motor vehicle ownership transfers, [321.47](#)

Name change for party, [598.37](#), [674.13](#)

Property divisions and transfers

- See also subhead Disposition and Support Orders above*
- Fire and police retirement system benefits, [411.13](#)
- Homestead tax credits, qualifying for, [425.2](#)
- Motor vehicle ownership, [321.47](#)
- Public employees' retirement system benefits, [97B.39](#)
- Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, [97A.12](#)
- Real estate transfer tax exemption, [428A.2\(16\)](#)
- Recovery of judgment of distribution, limitation of actions nonapplicability, [614.1\(6\)](#)
- Teachers' pension and annuity retirement system benefits, [294.10B](#)

Protective orders, ch [664A](#)

Public assistance recipients, support payments to, assignment to state, [598.34](#)

Real estate and real property divisions and transfers, *see subhead Property Divisions and Transfers above*

Records and statistics of dissolutions

- See also VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*

Court records, [598.26](#)
Recrimination, effect on dissolution of marriage, [598.18](#)
Residence requirements, proof, [598.9](#)
Retirement benefits, division and transfer of, *see subhead Property Divisions and Transfers above*
Separate maintenance, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Separate Maintenance*
Statistics of dissolutions, *see subhead Records and Statistics of Dissolutions above*
Support obligations and orders, *see subhead Disposition and Support Orders above*
Trust provisions, effect of marriage dissolution on, [633A.3107](#)
Venue, [598.2](#)
Visitation of children, *see subhead Child Custody and Visitation above*
Waiting period before decree, [598.19](#)
Wards, marriages of, causes for annulment, [598.29](#)
Will provisions, effect of marriage dissolution on, [633.271](#)

DISTILLERS AND DISTILLERIES

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL

DISTRESS WARRANTS

Inspections and appeals department, distress warrants issued by, procedures, [10A.104](#)(6), [10A.108](#), [10A.402](#)(4), [626.29–626.31](#)
Revenue department, distress warrants issued by, [626.29–626.31](#)
Workforce development department, distress warrants issued by, [626.29](#)

DISTRIBUTION OF ESTATES

See PROBATE CODE, subhead Estates of Decedents

DISTRICT COURT

See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

DISTURBANCES OF THE PEACE

See BREACHES OF THE PEACE

DITCHES

Drainage ditches, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
Highway ditches, *see HIGHWAYS*

DIVISIONS (LAND)

See SUBDIVISIONS AND SUBDIVIDED LAND

DIVISIONS (STATE GOVERNMENT AGENCY SUBUNITS)

See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

DIVORCES

See DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE

DNA

See GENETIC INFORMATION, MATERIALS, AND TESTING

DOCKETS

See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

DOCKS

See also PIERS

Cedar river boat harbors, regulation of, [462A.27A](#)

Removal from state property in winter, [462A.27](#)

DOCTORS

Audiologists, *see AUDIOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGISTS*

Chiropractors, *see CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS*

Dentists, *see DENTAL CARE AND DENTAL CARE PRACTITIONERS*

Optometrists, *see OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS*

Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, *see OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE, SURGERY, PHYSICIANS, AND SURGEONS*

Pharmacists, *see PHARMACY AND PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS*

Physicians, *see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*

Podiatric physicians, *see PODIATRY AND PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS*

Speech pathologists, *see SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS*

Surgeons, *see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*

DOCUMENTS

See also BOOKS AND PAPERS

See also WRITING AND WRITINGS

Public documents, *see PUBLIC DOCUMENTS*

State and political subdivisions, documents filed with, evidence of mailing, [622.105](#), [622.106](#)

State documents, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subheads Publications and Reports; Records*

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

See also BILLS OF LADING

See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

See also WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Receipts Issued for Stored Goods

Electronic records, [554D.118](#)

DOGS

See CANINE ANIMALS

DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE

General provisions, [13.31](#)(3), ch [236](#), [708.2A](#)

Centers for victims

See also subhead Shelters for Victims below

Employees of centers, background checks of, [235D.1](#)
Funding for centers, [602.8105\(1d\)](#)
Civil actions and proceedings
Protective orders, ch [664A](#)
Relief and damages sought in civil actions, [611.23](#)
Counseling and counselors for victims of domestic abuse, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS, subhead Counseling and Counselors for Victims*
Deaths resulting from domestic abuse, review and review team, [135.108–135.112](#)
Hospital protocols for responding to victims of domestic abuse, [135B.7](#)
Marriage application and license forms, abuse prevention language statement in, [595.3A](#)
Prosecution of criminal offenses, [13.2\(1n\)](#), [331.756\(4\)](#)
Shelters for victims
See also subhead Centers for Victims above
Moneys for shelters, [16.41](#), [428A.8](#)
Suicides resulting from domestic abuse, review and review team, [135.108–135.112](#)
Treatment program for abuse offenders, [708.2B](#), [905.6\(8\)](#)
Victims of domestic abuse and violence and rights of victims
Centers and shelters for victims, *see subheads Centers for Victims; Shelters for Victims above*
Counseling and counselors for victims, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS, subhead Counseling and Counselors for Victims*
Hospital protocols for responding to victims, [135B.7](#)
No-contact and protective orders for victims, ch [664A](#)
Weapon possession by abuse offenders, restrictions and penalties, [724.26](#)

DOMESTIC AND DOMESTICATED ANIMALS

See ANIMALS

DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Adoptions, *see ADOPTIONS*
Annulments of marriage, *see ANNULMENTS OF MARRIAGE*
Bigamy, *see BIGAMY*
Children, *see CHILDREN*
Dependent adult abuse, *see ADULT ABUSE*
Dependent persons, support of, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS*
Dissolutions of marriage, *see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE*
Divorces, *see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE*
Domestic abuse, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE*
Families, *see FAMILIES*
Homesteads, *see HOMESTEADS*
Husbands, *see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES*
Incest, *see INCEST*
Indians, civil actions, counsel appointed, [1.15](#)
Marriage, *see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES*
Parents, *see PARENTS*
Spouses, *see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES*

Support, *see* **SUPPORT OF PERSONS**
Wives, *see* **MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES**

DOMICILE

See **RESIDENCY AND RESIDENTS**

DONATIONS

See **CONTRIBUTIONS, DONATIONS, AND GIFTS**

DONKEYS

See **EQUINE ANIMALS**

DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES

General provisions, ch [555A](#)

Prohibited practices and acts, [714H.3\(2\)](#)

Transactions under consumer credit code, [537.3501](#)

DORMITORIES

See **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

DOUBLE JEOPARDY

Criminal offenses, Const US Amend 5; [Const Iowa I §12](#); ch [816](#)

Military forces members, [29B.45](#)

DOURINE

Control of dourine in animals, [159.6\(2\)](#), ch [163](#)

DOVES

Hunting, *see* **HUNTING**, *subhead* **Game Hunting and Hunters**

DRAFTS

See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

Banks, [524.901](#), [524.902](#)

Cashing and delayed deposit businesses, *see* **LOANS AND LENDERS**, *subhead* **Delayed Deposit (Payday Loan) Businesses**

Payable sums, abandonment and disposition of abandoned property, *see* **UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**

Sales by money transmission businesses, licensing and regulation, *see* **MONEY**, *subhead* **Services for Transmission of Money and Exchange of Currency**

Share drafts, *see* **SHARE DRAFTS**

DRAG RACING

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

DRAINAGE AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

Administrators, county boards of, [468.230](#)–[468.233](#)

Agricultural drainage wells and well areas

General provisions, [159.1](#)(1, 2, 4)

Closure and alternative drainage systems

General provisions, [460.201–460.207](#), [460.301–460.304](#)

Drainage district, well closure and alternative drainage systems as part, cost assessments, [468.189](#)

Financial incentives for closure, [455E.11](#)(2b)

Locations, reporting requirement in property sales, [558.69](#)

Management of wells, funding, [161C.4](#)

Manure application proximity to wells, [459.314](#)

Registration of wells, [460.302](#)

Sales of property, reporting of well locations by sellers, [558.69](#)

Water contamination by wells, protection practices and mitigation, [161A.7](#)(1o), [161C.2](#)

Wetlands resulting from wells, acquisition and easements, [456B.11](#)

Basins, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Surface Water Conservation, Protection, and Use*

City drainage systems

Bond issues for construction and repair, [384.23–384.36](#), [384.80–384.94](#)

Special assessments for construction and repair, [384.37–384.79](#)

Storm water drainage systems, *see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL, subhead Storm Sewers and Storm Water Drainage*

Construction of improvements, actions against contractors, [616.9](#)

Drainage districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

Flood control, *see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*

Highway drainage, *see HIGHWAYS*

Individual rights, [Const Iowa I §18](#); [331.607](#)(5), [468.600–468.634](#)

Plumbing systems, *see PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS*

Private systems, [331.607](#)(5), [468.600–468.634](#)

Railroad property, *see RAILROADS*

Sinkholes, *see SINKHOLES*

Storm water drainage, *see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL, subhead Storm Sewers and Storm Water Drainage*

Watersheds, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Surface Water Conservation, Protection, and Use*

Wells for agricultural drainage, *see subhead Agricultural Drainage Wells and Well Areas above*

Wetlands, protection from drainage, [456B.13](#)

DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS

General provisions, [Const Iowa I §18](#); [331.382](#)(8), ch [468](#)

Abandonment

Procedure, [468.250–468.261](#)

Re-establishment, [468.122–468.125](#)

Actions by districts, appeals of, [468.83–468.98](#)

Administrators, county boards of, [468.230–468.233](#)

Annexations by districts, [468.119–468.121](#)

Appraisers

General provisions, [468.3\(1\)](#)
Compensation, [468.156](#), [468.157](#)
Damage assessments, [468.24](#), [468.25](#)
Assessments for improvements, [468.38](#), [468.70](#), [468.184](#), [468.220](#)
Assessments of damages resulting from drainage improvements, [468.24–468.26](#), [468.31](#)
Associations, memberships in, [468.174–468.176](#)
Basins
 Settling basins, *see subhead Settling Basins below*
 Silt basins, [468.146](#)
Benefits of improvements, *see subhead Improvements below*
Bids, *see subhead Improvements below*
Boards of administrators, county, [468.230–468.233](#)
Boards of trustees, [468.500–468.537](#)
Bonds, *see BONDS*
Charges by districts, certification and collection of unpaid amounts, [468.589](#)
Cities, districts including
 General provisions, [468.315–468.327](#)
 Improvements, payment for, [468.240](#)
 Urban drainage districts, city and county funding, [468.585–468.591](#)
City sewage discharge into drainage ditches, [468.130](#)
Clerks, compensation of, [468.531](#)
Commissioners, [468.3\(4\)](#)
Condemnation power and acquisitions by condemnation, [468.128](#), [468.146\(1\)](#), [468.366](#)
Construction of improvements, *see subhead Improvements below*
Contained districts, dissolution of, [468.256–468.261](#)
Contracts, [468.34–468.37](#), [468.66](#)
Coordinator, state, [161A.4\(2i\)](#)
Damages resulting from drainage improvements, assessment and compensation of, [468.24–468.26](#), [468.31](#)
Damages to drainage improvements, legal liability, [468.148–468.150](#)
Debts
 Bonds, *see BONDS*
 Limit, [Const Iowa XI §3](#); [346.24](#)
Dissolution of districts, [468.250–468.261](#)
Ditches
 Banks, private use, [468.152](#)
 Lateral ditches, assessment of benefits, [468.41](#)
 Rights-of-way acquired, [468.23](#)
Division of districts
 General provisions, [468.188](#)
 Subdistricts, establishment of, [468.63](#), [468.64](#), [468.141](#)
Drainage administrators, county boards of, [468.230–468.233](#)
Drainage associations, memberships, [468.174–468.176](#)
Drainage coordinator, state, [161A.4\(2i\)](#)
Easements, *see EASEMENTS*
Elections in districts, *see ELECTIONS*

Eminent domain power and acquisitions by condemnation, [468.128](#), [468.146\(1\)](#), [468.366](#)

Employees
For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Clerks, compensation, [468.531](#)
Engineers, *see subhead Engineers below*
Retirement system for public employees, coverage for district employees, [97B.1A](#)[8a(3)],
[97B.42A](#)
Watchpersons, [468.169](#)

Engineers
General provisions, 468.3(6), 468.10–468.12
Construction supervision, [468.33](#)

Erosion control devices, [468.128](#)

Establishment of districts
Appeal, [468.83–468.98](#)
Benefits assessment, [468.38](#), [468.70](#), [468.184](#), [468.220](#)
Damages assessment, [468.24–468.26](#), [468.31](#)
Intercounty districts, [468.270–468.299](#)
Interstate districts, [468.400–468.405](#)
Mutual agreement, [468.142–468.145](#)
New district, [468.124](#), [468.125](#)
Preliminary costs, payment, [468.153](#)

Expenditures, *see subhead Funding below*

Flood control
Devices, construction, [468.128](#)
Federal improvements, assistance, [468.201–468.216](#)

Funding
Assessments for benefits and improvements, [468.38](#), [468.43](#), [468.70](#), [468.184](#), [468.220](#)
Bonds, *see BONDS*
Charges and rates, certification and collection of unpaid amounts, [468.589](#)
County debt authorized for expenditures, [331.478](#), [331.479](#)
Property taxes for drainage and levee districts, *see subhead Taxes for Districts below*
Urban drainage districts, city and county funding, [468.585–468.591](#)

Funds of districts, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*

Hedges obstructing drainage, removal of, [468.138](#), [468.139](#)

Highway drainage improvements
See also HIGHWAYS, subhead Drainage of Highways
Assessment of highway property for benefits, [468.43](#)
Establishment of highway drainage districts, [468.335–468.347](#)
Trees obstructing drainage, removal of, [468.346](#), [468.347](#)

Impounding areas, [468.128](#)

Improvement certificates, [468.70–468.73](#)

Improvements
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Assessments for improvements, [468.38](#), [468.43](#), [468.70](#), [468.184](#), [468.220](#)

Construction
General provisions, 468.100–468.118

Bids and contracts, [468.32–468.37](#), [468.66](#)
Cost, [468.3\(5\)](#)
Injury, liability for damages, [468.148](#)
Inspection, [468.168](#)
Joint undertakings, *see* *JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*
Obstruction, criminal offense, [468.149](#)
Indebtedness, *see subhead Debts above*
Intercounty districts
 General provisions, [468.270–468.299](#)
 Conversion from intracounty districts, [468.305–468.309](#)
 Subdistricts, establishment of, [468.141](#)
 Trustees, [468.500–468.537](#)
Interstate districts, [468.400–468.405](#)
Intracounty districts, conversion to intercounty districts, [468.305–468.309](#)
Legal counsel, [468.155](#)
Levees
 General provisions, [468.3\(7\)](#)
 United States government levees, districts connected, establishment, [468.390–468.397](#)
Meetings of governing bodies of districts, open meetings law application to, [21.2\(1i\)](#)
Missouri river barge compact, districts' powers and duties preserved under, [307C.5](#)
Moneys, *see subhead Funding above*
National drainage association memberships, [468.174](#), [468.175](#)
Nuisances, abatement of, [468.150](#)
Obstructions to drainage, removal of, [468.138](#), [468.139](#)
Outlets
 Common outlets for two or more districts, improvement, [468.132–468.137](#)
 Rights-of-way for outlets, acquisition, [468.146](#), [468.147](#)
Property assessments for improvements, [468.38](#), [468.70](#), [468.184](#), [468.220](#)
Property of districts, tax exemption for, [427.1\(2\)](#)
Property taxes for districts, *see* *PROPERTY TAXES*
Pumping stations, [468.355–468.383](#)
Railroad property drainage and drainage improvements
 See also *RAILROADS*, *subhead Drainage of Railroad Property and Drainage Improvements*
 Benefits assessed to property in district, [468.42](#)
 Construction of drainage improvements crossing rights-of-way, [468.109–468.114](#)
 Easements and assessments on abandoned rights-of-way, [468.118](#)
 Location of drainage ditches or drains crossing rights-of-way, [468.5](#)
Rates charged by districts, certification and collection of unpaid amounts, [468.589](#)
Records of districts
 General provisions, [468.172](#), [468.173](#)
 Open records law, application to districts, [22.1\(1\)](#)
Refunding bonds, *see* *BONDS*
Repairs, [468.126](#), [468.127](#), [468.131](#)
Rights-of-way
 Outlets and silt basins, acquisition of rights-of-way, [468.146](#)
 Purchase, [468.23](#)

Settling basins

Acquisition of property for basins, [468.23](#)

Channels to basins, acquisition by condemnation, [468.366](#)

Division from improvement, [468.32](#)

Sewage from city, discharge into drainage ditches, [468.130](#)

Silt basins, [468.146](#)

Soil and water conservation districts, duties toward, [468.234](#)

Special assessments for improvements, [468.38](#), [468.43](#), [468.70](#), [468.184](#), [468.220](#)

State-owned lands

Assessment for benefits, payment, [468.43](#)

Use permitted, [468.220](#)

Subdistricts, establishment, [468.63](#), [468.64](#), [468.141](#)

Taxation of district property, property tax exemption for, [427.1\(2\)](#)

Taxes for districts, *see* *PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Drainage and Levee Districts*

Trees obstructing drainage, removal, [468.138](#), [468.139](#)

Trustees, [468.500–468.537](#)

Urban drainage districts, *see subhead Cities, Districts Including, above*

Voting at district elections, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Drainage and Levee Districts*

Watchpersons, [468.169](#)

Water recreational areas, contracts and agreements with, [461A.76](#)

Wetlands, drainage district improvements in, [456B.13](#)

DRAKE, RICHARD (DICK)

Highway in city of Muscatine, renaming in honor of Dick Drake, [314.29](#)

DRAKE UNIVERSITY

See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Prosecutor intern program, [13.2\(1m\)](#)

DRAMA

See THEATRE

DRAMSHOP ACT

General provisions, [123.92](#)

Liquor control licensees acting as agents for social hosts, dramshop not applicable, [123.95](#)

DRAWINGS

Prize promotions, fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, and consumer frauds, [714.8\(15\)](#), ch [714B](#)

Telecommunications service changes by providers, use of entries as authority for, prohibition, [714D.5](#)

DREDGING

Lake dredging, [452A.79A\(2\)](#), [456A.33B](#)

Removal of natural materials from state waters, [461A.52–461A.57](#)

Sand pumping and dredging machines, construction and operation in state waters, [481A.14](#)

DRILLING AND DRILLERS

Oil and gas wells, ch [458A](#)

Water wells, *see WELLS, subhead Contractors and Drillers*

DRINKING AGE

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Age Restrictions and Violations

DRINKING WATER

See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

DRINKS

See BEVERAGES

DRIVEWAYS

See HIGHWAYS

DRIVING AND DRIVERS

All-terrain vehicles, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES, subhead Operation of All-Terrain Vehicles*

Boats and vessels, *see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels*

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles*

Snowmobiles, *see SNOWMOBILES, subhead Operation of Snowmobiles*

DROPOUTS

See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Dropouts

DROUGHTS

Disaster emergency management, *see DISASTERS*

Insurance, [515.48](#)(1)

DRUG ABUSE

See SUBSTANCE ABUSE

DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE

General provisions, [911.2](#)

Assessment of surcharge, [602.8102](#)(135A)

Collection and payment of surcharge, [331.756](#)(5), [602.8107](#), [909.8](#)

Felonies, fines for, [902.9](#)

Misdemeanors, fines for, [903.1](#)(4)

Revenue from surcharge, distribution of, [602.8108](#)(4)

DRUGGED PERSONS

See INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS

DRUGGISTS AND DRUG STORES

See *PHARMACY AND PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS*

DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL

See also *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

General provisions, ch [126](#)

Abortifacients, distribution and possession restrictions, [205.1–205.3](#)

Abuse of drugs, see *SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Addicts and addiction to drugs, see *SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Administration of drugs without consent, criminal offense, [708.5](#)

Alcoholic beverages, medicines containing, sale, [123.29](#)

Amphetamine, see *AMPHETAMINE*

Anabolic steroids, see *ANABOLIC STEROIDS*

Boat operators under influence of drugs, see *BOATS AND VESSELS*, subhead *Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels*, thereunder *Intoxicated Operators*

Children, drug exposure of, testing and reporting by health practitioners, [232.77](#)

Chiropractors, prescription and administration of drugs by, [151.5](#)

Contraceptive drugs, see *CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES*

Coordination of drug policy, see subhead *Drug Policy Administration and Coordination* below

Criminal offenses, offenders, and penalties

See also subhead *Drug Policy Administration and Coordination* below

Controlled substance offenses, see *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*, subhead *Criminal Offenses, Offenders, and Penalties*

Convictions reported to transportation department, [124.412](#), [126.26](#), [453B.16](#), [901.5\(10\)](#)

Driver's license suspension or revocation, [124.412](#), [126.26](#), [232.52\(2a\)](#), [321.212–321.213A](#), [321.215](#), [453B.16](#), [901.5\(10\)](#)

Intoxication, see *INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS*

State law enforcement, see *PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*, subheads *Controlled Substance Law Enforcement; Narcotics Enforcement and Division of Narcotics Enforcement*

Surcharge added to criminal penalties, see *DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE*

Dealer taxes, see *TAXATION*, subhead *Drugs*

Deaths resulting from drug intoxication, inquiries by medical examiners, [144.28\(1\)](#)

Dentists, prescription and administration of drugs by, see subhead *Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority* below

Dispensing and distribution of drugs and devices

See also subhead *Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority* below

Criminal offenses, [727.1](#)

Limited distributors of drugs, licensing and regulation of, [155A.42](#)

Samples, see subhead *Samples of Drugs* below

State programs for distribution of medications, [7D.29\(3\)](#), [135.142](#)

Dogs for racing, drug use in, [99D.25](#)

Drivers of motor vehicles under influence of drugs, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Drivers of Motor Vehicles*, thereunder *Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)*

Drug court programs, completion by methamphetamine offenders, [124.401E](#)

Druggists and drug stores, *see PHARMACY AND PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS*

Drug policy administration and coordination
See also subhead Criminal Offenses, Offenders, and Penalties above
General provisions, ch [80E](#)
Criminal and juvenile justice advisory council membership and duties, [216A.132](#)(1)
Drug abuse resistance education, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Education Relating to Substance Abuse*
Tobacco use prevention and control activities by state, duties relating to, [142A.3](#)(6)
Youth development council membership and duties, [216A.140](#)

Employees in private sector, drug testing by employers, [730.5](#)

Enforcement of laws, *see subhead Drug Policy Administration and Coordination above*

Ephedrine, *see EPHEDRINE*

Excise taxes on dealers, *see TAXATION, subhead Drugs*

Feet, drugs and medicines for, sales, [149.2](#)(3)

Flunitrazepam, *see FLUNITRAZEPAM*

Furosemide, use in race horses, [99D.7](#)(19), [99D.25](#), [99D.25A](#)

Gases used for human consumption, limited distributors of, licensing and regulation, [155A.42](#)

Health care facility medication aides, certification of, [135C.34](#)

Homeopathic materia medica and therapeutics department at university of Iowa, [263.4](#)

Horses for racing, use of drugs in, [99D.7](#)(19), [99D.25](#), [99D.25A](#)

Hotel guests under influence of drugs, denial of services to and ejection of, [137C.25](#), [137C.25C](#)

Infants, drug exposure of, testing and reporting by health practitioners, [232.77](#)

Influence of drugs, persons under, *see INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS*

Insulin, *see INSULIN*

Insurance coverage for drug services, *see INSURANCE, subhead Pharmacy and Pharmacists*

Interagency pharmaceuticals bulk purchasing council, [135.132](#)

Internet pharmacies, sales by, [155A.13B](#)

Intoxication by drugs and intoxicated persons, *see INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS*

Law enforcement, *see subheads Criminal Offenses, Offenders, and Penalties; Drug Policy Administration and Coordination above*

Life science products, enterprises for production, agricultural landholding reporting and restrictions, ch [10B](#), [10C.6](#), [15.104](#)(3), [22.7](#)(46)

Marijuana, *see MARIJUANA*

Measure standard for sales of dry commodities, exception for drugs, [210.9](#)

Medical assistance program, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

Medication aides of health care facilities, certification, [135C.34](#)

Medroxyprogesterone acetate, use in hormonal intervention therapy for serious sex offenders, [903B.10](#)

Methamphetamine, *see METHAMPHETAMINE*

Motor vehicle drivers under influence of drugs, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)*

Narcotics, *see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

Nurses, prescription and administration of drugs by, *see subhead Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority below*

Offenses and penalties for offenses, *see subhead Criminal Offenses, Offenders, and Penalties above*

Office of drug control policy, *see subhead Drug Policy Administration and Coordination above*

Opiates, *see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

Paraphernalia, criminal offenses, [124.414](#)

Penalties, *see subhead Criminal Offenses, Offenders, and Penalties above*

Peyote, *see PEYOTE*

Pharmacy, *see PHARMACY AND PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS*

Phenylbutazone, use in race horses, [99D.7\(19\)](#), [99D.25](#), [99D.25A](#)

Physical therapists, prescription and administration of drugs by, [148A.5](#)

Physician assistants, prescription and administration of drugs by, *see subhead Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority below*

Physicians, prescription and administration of drugs by, *see subhead Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority below*

Podiatric physicians, prescription and administration of drugs by, *see subhead Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority below*

Poisons and poisonings, *see POISONS AND POISONINGS*

Prescription drugs and devices, prescriptions, and prescriber authority
See also subhead Dispensing and Distribution of Drugs and Devices above
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES, subhead Prescriptions of Controlled Substances and Prescriber Authority
General provisions, [147.107](#), [148A.5](#), [149.5](#), [151.5](#), [153.20](#), [155A.3\(37\)](#), [155A.27–155A.34](#)

Abortifacients, [205.1–205.3](#)

Dispensing and distribution, prohibition, [155A.4](#)

Health insurance and health benefit plans, *see INSURANCE, subhead Pharmacy and Pharmacists*

Labeling and packaging requirements, [126.10](#), [126.11](#)

Medical assistance program, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

Procuring, prohibition, [155A.23](#)

Purchases and sales of drugs and devices, *see subhead Purchases and Sales of Drugs and Devices below*

Presence in person, *see INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS*

Proprietary medicines, [155A.3\(39\)](#)

Pseudoephedrine, *see PSEUDOEPHEDRINE*

Public health department, purchasing, storing, and distributing of medications by, [7D.29\(3\)](#), [135.142](#)

Purchases and sales of drugs and devices
Internet sales, [155A.13B](#)
State purchasing programs, [7D.29\(3\)](#), [135.132](#), [135.142](#)
Tax exemptions, [423.3\(60\)](#)
Unused property, markets for, ch [546A](#)

Samples of drugs
General provisions, [155A.3\(15\)](#)
Dispensing and distribution, [155A.38](#), [727.1](#)

Sex offenders, hormonal intervention therapy for, [903B.10](#)

State drug enforcement and substance abuse activities, *see subhead Drug Policy Administration and Coordination above*

Steroids, *see ANABOLIC STEROIDS*

Storage of medications, state programs for, [7D.29\(3\)](#), [135.142](#)

Taxation, *see TAXATION*

Testing of private sector employees for drugs by employers, [730.5](#)

Unused property, markets for, ch [546A](#)

Vehicle drivers under influence of drugs, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)*

Vessel operators under influence of drugs, *see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels, thereunder Intoxicated Operators*

Veterinarians, prescription and administration of drugs by, *see subhead Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority above*

Violations and penalties for violations, *see subhead Criminal Offenses, Offenders, and Penalties above*

Weight standard for sales of dry commodities, exception for drugs, [210.9](#)

Wholesale businesses and wholesalers

General provisions, [155A.3\(43, 44\)](#)

Licenses, [155A.17](#)

Wildlife, administration of drugs to, restrictions, [481A.40](#)

Workers' compensation for injuries related to drug intoxication, [85.16](#)

DRUNKENNESS AND DRUNKEN PERSONS

See INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS

DRY CLEANING AND CLEANERS

Child labor, prohibition, [92.8\(18\)](#)

Taxation of services, [423.2\(6\)](#)

Unclaimed property, abandonment and disposition of, [556G.1](#)

DUAL PARTY RELAY SERVICES

General provisions, ch [477C](#)

DUCES TECUM

See SUBPOENAS

DUCKS

Domestic fowl, *see BIRDS, subhead Domestic Fowl*

Hunting, *see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters*

Poultry, *see BIRDS, subhead Poultry*

DUELING

Military forces members, punishment for dueling, [29B.108](#)

Participants in duels, use of reasonable force, justification defense not available, [704.6](#)

DUE PROCESS OF LAW

Guarantee, Const US Amend 5; Const US Amend 14; [Const Iowa I §9](#)
Persons with mental retardation, developmental disabilities, brain injury, or chronic mental illness, due process rights of, [225C.28B](#), [225C.29](#)

DUMBWAITERS

Safety regulation and enforcement for dumbwaiters

General provisions, [84A.5](#)(4), ch [89A](#), [91.4](#)(9), [331.304](#)(4)

Changes and amendments to regulatory laws, [91.4](#)(5)

Judicial review of enforcement orders, [602.8102](#)(25)

Remedial actions, reporting of, [88.19](#)

DUMPING AND DUMPING FACILITIES

See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste

DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE

See HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority

DURESS

See also INTIMIDATION

Elections and voting, criminal offenses, [39A.2](#)

DUST AND DUST CONTROL

Highways, expenditures from primary road fund, [313.4](#)(1)

DUTCH ELM DISEASE

Infected trees, nuisance abatement, ch [657](#)

DWELLINGS

See HOUSING

DYNAMITE

See EXPLOSIVE DEVICES AND MATERIALS

DYSLEXIA

Family homes for persons with developmental disabilities, location of, [335.25](#), [414.22](#)

E911 SERVICE

See EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)

EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA INITIATIVE

General provisions, ch [256I](#)

Child care advisory council membership and duties, [237A.21](#)

Community services to families and children, redesign approval, [135.106](#)(3)

Youth development council membership and duties, [216A.140](#)

EARNED TIME

General provisions, ch [903A](#)

Calculation, [901.5A\(3\)](#)

EARNINGS

See *SALARIES AND WAGES*

EARS

See also *HEARING*

Audiology, see *AUDIOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGISTS*

Diseases and disorders of ears, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment self-medication of, false advertising, [126.16](#)

Protective devices for ears, use in schools, [280.11](#)

Reflexology, see *REFLEXOLOGY AND REFLEXOLOGISTS*

EARTH

See *SOIL*

EARTHQUAKES

See *DISASTERS*

EASEMENTS

See also *ENCUMBRANCES*

General provisions, ch [564](#)

Archaeologist, state, conservation easements acquired by, see *subhead Conservation Easements below*

Cities

Conservation easements acquired by cities, see *subhead Conservation Easements below*

Utility line maintenance, continuance of easements, [388.8](#)

Condemnation power, see *EMINENT DOMAIN, subhead Easements*

Conservation easements

General provisions, ch [457A](#)

Donations for public use, recognition by state, [1C.15](#)

Protected water areas, ch [462B](#)

Sinkhole areas, [460.305](#)

Wetlands resulting from closure or change in agricultural drainage wells, [456B.11](#)

County conservation boards, conservation easements acquired by, see *subhead Conservation Easements above*

Drainage and levee districts

General provisions, [468.27](#)

Granting of easements through districts, [468.187](#)

Railroad and utility abandoned rights-of-way, [468.118](#)

Egress from land, acquisition by condemnation, [6A.4\(2\)](#)

Electric transmission lines, cancellation of easements by landowner, [478.33](#)

Eminent domain power, see *EMINENT DOMAIN*

Federal government lands

Easements condemned by state for federal government, conveyance of, [6A.3](#)
Water resources projects, highway easements conveyed to United States, [306.39](#), [306.40](#)

Highways

Controlled-access facilities, acquisition, [306A.5](#)

Freeway right-of-way, utility use plan, [314.20](#)

Transportation department, easements across lands under jurisdiction of, [306.45](#)

Water resources federal projects, highway easements conveyed to, [306.39](#), [306.40](#)

Historical division, conservation easements acquired by, *see subhead Conservation Easements above*

Ingress to land, acquisition by condemnation, [6A.4\(2\)](#)

Levee districts, *see subhead Drainage and Levee Districts above*

Loess hills alliance, use of restrictive easements, [161D.6](#)

Marketable record title, limitations on, [614.32](#)

Natural resources department, conservation easements acquired by, *see subhead Conservation Easements above*

Natural resources department lands, easements for political subdivisions and utility companies, [461A.25](#)

Passage to and from land, acquisition by condemnation, [6A.4\(2\)](#)

Pipelines

Cancellation of easements by landowner, [479.34](#)

Damages determination, [479.41–479.47](#)

Public ways to and from land, acquisition by condemnation, [6A.4\(2\)](#)

Railroad rights-of-way, abandonment and reversion of, [327G.76–327G.79](#)

Regents board, power to grant easements, [262.9\(8\)](#)

Soil and water conservation districts, conservation easements acquired by, *see subhead Conservation Easements above*

Solar energy access, ch [564A](#)

State lands

Natural resources department lands, easements for political subdivisions and utility companies, [461A.25](#)

Regents board, power to grant easements, [262.9\(8\)](#)

Transportation department, easements across lands under jurisdiction of, [306.45](#)

Transfers by deeds, real estate transfer tax exemption for, [428A.2\(17\)](#)

Transportation department, easements across lands under jurisdiction of, [306.45](#)

United States lands, *see subhead Federal Government Lands above*

Utilities

Cities, line maintenance in, continuation of easements, [388.8](#)

Electric transmission lines, cancellation of easements by landowner, [478.33](#)

Freeway right-of-way, plan for use of, [314.20](#)

Natural resources department lands, easements for utility companies, [461A.25](#)

Pipelines, *see subhead Pipelines above*

Water areas, protected, ch [462B](#)

Water resources federal projects, highway easements conveyed to, [306.39](#), [306.40](#)

EATING ESTABLISHMENTS

See FOOD, subhead Sales and Distribution Establishments

EAVESDROPPING

General provisions, [727.8](#), ch [808B](#)

ECOLOGY AND ECOLOGISTS

State ecologist, *see* *NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*

E-COMMERCE

See *ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION, AND EQUIPMENT*

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

General provisions, ch [15](#), ch [15A](#), ch [15E](#), ch [15G](#)

Accelerators for businesses, financial assistance program for, [15E.351](#), [15G.111](#)(9)

Board for economic development in state government, *see* *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

Bond bank program, [16.102](#)–[16.106](#)

Brownfield site redevelopment, *see* *BROWNFIELD SITES*

Capital investments, *see* *CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS*

Cities

Assistance activities in competition with private enterprise, prohibition, exemption from, [23A.2](#)(10d)

State and federal funds, acceptance and disbursement of, [364.18](#)

College and university research, commercialization, ch [262B](#)

Community attraction and tourism program, *see* *COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM*

Community economic betterment program, moneys from, disposition, [15G.111](#)(1c)

Corporations

General provisions, ch [496B](#)

Securities issued by corporations, exemption from regulation, [502.201](#)(9A)

Councils of governments, ch [28H](#)

Counties, assistance activities in competition with private enterprise, prohibition, exemption from, [23A.2](#)(10i)

Department of economic development in state government, *see* *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

Early-state businesses, *see* *subheads New Businesses; Start-Up Businesses below*

Enterprise areas and zones, *see* *ENTERPRISE AREAS AND ZONES*

Entrepreneurial ventures assistance program, moneys from, disposition, [15G.111](#)(1c)

Grants by trusts to state and political subdivisions, charitable contribution, [634.7](#)

Grayfield site redevelopment, *see* *GRAYFIELD SITES*

Grow Iowa values program, *see* *GROW IOWA VALUES FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM*

Iowa jobs programs, *see* *IOWA JOBS PROGRAMS*

Job creation and training, *see* *LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subheads Creation of Jobs; Training for Jobs*

Loan and credit guarantee program, [15G.111](#)(1c, 4g)

Marketing strategy implementation, [15G.109](#), [15G.111](#)(4c)

Microbusiness and microenterprise development, *see* *SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES*

New businesses

See also subhead Start-Up Businesses below

Accelerators for businesses, financial assistance for, [15E.351](#), [15G.111\(9\)](#)

Private activity bond allocation, ch [7C](#)

Quality jobs enterprise zones, economic development assistance in, [15.119](#), [15A.9](#)

Recovery zone bond issues, [16.171](#)

Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund, [312.2\(9\)](#), ch [315](#)

Seed capital, *see CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS*

Small business development, *see SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES*

Start-up businesses

See also subhead New Businesses above

Entrepreneurial ventures assistance program, moneys from, disposition, [15G.111\(1c\)](#)

Strategic investment fund, [15.313](#)

Sustainable community development initiative, [15.109\(4\)](#)

Tourism, *see TOURISM*

Urban renewal, *see URBAN RENEWAL*

Urban revitalization, *see URBAN REVITALIZATION*

Venture capital funds and investments, *see CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS*

Vision Iowa program, *see VISION IOWA PROGRAM*

Workforce development, *see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead Workforce Development*

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

General provisions, [7E.5\(1g\)](#), ch [15](#), ch [15E](#)

Accelerated career education programs administration, ch [260G](#)

Accelerators for businesses, financial assistance program for, [15E.351](#), [15G.111\(9\)](#)

Agricultural industry finance corporations, loans to, [15E.201](#)–[15E.211](#)

Agricultural marketing program operation, [15.201](#), [15.202](#)

Agricultural products and processes development financial assistance program, moneys from, disposition, [15G.111\(1c\)](#)

Beer made in Iowa, promotion of, [15E.116](#), [15E.117](#), [123.183\(2\)](#)

Board for economic development, *see subhead Economic Development Board below*

Brownfield redevelopment program, *see BROWNFIELD SITES*

Chief technology officer

General provisions, [15.117](#)

Innovation council membership and duties, [15.117A](#)

City development board, office space and staff assistance to, [368.9\(1\)](#)

Community attraction and tourism program administration, *see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM*

Community development loan program, loan repayments required, [15E.120](#)

Corn promotion board membership, [185C.10](#)

Early childhood Iowa state board membership and duties, [256I.3](#), [256I.4](#)

Economic development board

General provisions, [15.103](#), [15.104](#)

Financial disclosure by board members, [68B.35](#), [68B.35A](#)

Economic development corporation regulation, ch [496B](#)

Egg council membership, [184.6](#)
Employees of department, *see STATE EMPLOYEES*
Endow Iowa program, *see ENDOW IOWA PROGRAM*
Enterprise areas and zones, *see ENTERPRISE AREAS AND ZONES*
"Farmworks" national demonstration project, funds allocation, [15.112](#)
Finance authority, *see FINANCE AUTHORITY*
Foreign trade offices, appropriations allotments, [8.31](#)(6)
High quality jobs program, *see HIGH QUALITY JOBS PROGRAM*
Homelessness council membership and duties, [16.100A](#)
Information on industrial prospects, confidentiality, [22.7](#)(8)
Innovation council, [15.117A](#)
Iowa jobs board membership and duties, [16.191](#), [16.192](#)
Land preservation, information for land inventory, [352.4](#)
Life science enterprise agricultural landholding restrictions, [10C.6](#), [15.104](#)(3)
Loan and credit guarantee program, [15G.111](#)(1c, 4g)
Local housing assistance program, *see HOUSING*
Marketing strategy implementation, [15G.109](#), [15G.111](#)(4c)
Microbusiness and microenterprise assistance, *see SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES*
Mississippi river partnership council appointment and support, ch [28N](#)
Missouri river authority membership, [28L.1](#)
Missouri river barge compact duties, [307C.3](#)
Motor vehicles of department, registration plates for, [321.19](#)(1)
Power fund board membership and duties, [469.6](#)
PROMISE JOBS program, *see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*
Regulatory information and assistance, [15.108](#)(7b), [15E.17](#)–[15E.21](#)
School-based youth services education program, [279.51](#)(3)
School-to-work transition system, [256.38](#)
Services centers, ch [84B](#)
Small business assistance, *see SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES, subhead Assistance for Small Business*
Soybean association board membership and duties, [185.3](#)
Strategic investment fund program, [15.311](#)–[15.313](#)
Tourism, *see TOURISM*
Vision Iowa board
 General provisions, 15F.101–15F.106
 Community attraction and tourism program administration, *see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM*
 Vision Iowa program administration, *see VISION IOWA PROGRAM*
Vision Iowa program administration, *see VISION IOWA PROGRAM*
Welcome centers program, [15.271](#), [15.272](#)
Wine and beer promotion board, [15E.116](#), [15E.117](#)
Wine made in Iowa, promotion of, [15E.116](#), [15E.117](#), [123.183](#)(2)
Workforce development, *see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT*
Workforce development board membership and duties, [84A.1A](#)

EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD

Educator licensing, preparation, and regulation, *see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators*

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

General provisions, [Const Iowa IX \(1st\) §15](#); [7E.5](#)(1m), ch [256](#)

Administrative advancement and recruitment program, [256.23](#)

Advance funding authority, *see ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY*

Affirmative action policy promotion, [19B.11](#)

Ambassador to education

 General provisions, [256.45](#)

 Appropriation, [284.13](#)(1e)

Area education agency administration duties, *see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES*

At-risk children educational programs, [256.9](#)(29–31, 35)

Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, [11.5B](#)

Autism assistance program, [256.35](#)

Beginning teacher mentoring and induction programs, [284.5](#)

Brain injuries advisory council membership and duties, [135.22A](#)

Brain injury disabilities, recognition by department, [225C.23](#)

Career pathways grant program, [256.39](#)

Character education policy and programs for schools, [256.18](#)

Child care training and development leadership council, [237A.23](#)

Child development coordinating council membership and duties, [256A.2](#)

College student aid commission, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

Community college administration duties, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*

Community colleges (and workforce preparation) division

 General provisions, [256.9](#)(3, 4), [260C.6](#)

 Report of community college data, [256.7](#)(23)

Conservation education program board appointment, [455A.21](#)

Data center, state, [256.55](#)

Domestic abuse death review team membership and duties, [135.109](#)

Driver education courses, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles*

Drug policy advisory council membership and duties, [80E.2](#)

Early childhood Iowa state board membership and duties, [256I.3](#), [256I.4](#)

Early intervention block grant program, ch [256D](#)

Educational opportunity for military children, council on, membership and duties, [256H.2](#)

Educator licensing, preparation, and regulation, *see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators*

Employees of department

See also subhead Public Broadcasting Division below

 For provisions relating generally to state employees, *see STATE EMPLOYEES*

 Consultants, [256.10A](#)

 Sales or leases of goods and services by employees, restrictions, [68B.4](#)

School improvement specialists, [256.10A](#)
Family development and self-sufficiency council membership and duties, [216A.107](#)
Farm-to-school program, ch [190A](#)
Federal funds acceptance and administration, [257.50](#), [283.1](#)
Gifted and talented education, *see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION*
High school diploma award program for veterans, [256.9](#)(44)
Homelessness council membership and duties, [16.100A](#)
Libraries and information services division (state library)
 General provisions, [256.50](#)–[256.57](#)
 Administrative rule standards adopted by reference, publication deposit and access, [17A.6](#)(2)
 Budget of division, review of, [256.7](#)(17)
 Library compact entry and administration, [256.70](#)–[256.73](#)
 Membership of commission of libraries, [256.9](#)(42)
 Records commission membership and duties, ch [305](#)
 Reports, [7A.3](#)
 Service, unified plan for, [256.7](#)(17)
Library service areas, *see LIBRARIES, subhead Service Areas and Boards of Trustees of Service Areas*
Math and science education grant program, [256.36](#)
National board for professional teaching standards certification pilot project awards, [256.44](#)
Nonpublic school advisory committee, [256.15](#)
Public broadcasting division
 General provisions, [256.80](#)–[256.90](#)
 Employees of division
 See also subhead Employees of Department above
 Merit system applicability exception, [8A.412](#)(12)
 Reports, [7A.3](#)
School budget review committee, *see SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE*
School improvement specialists, [256.10A](#)
School infrastructure program, ch [292](#)
School ready children grant program, [256.9](#)
School-to-work transition system, [256.38](#)
School transportation, [285.8](#)
Services centers, ch [84B](#)
Special education, *see SPECIAL EDUCATION*
Special education division and bureau
 General provisions, ch [256B](#)
 Brain injuries advisory council membership and duties, [135.22A](#)
 Brain injuries, recognition by division as disability, [225C.23](#)
Student achievement and teacher quality program, [256.7](#)(25), [256.9](#)(46), ch [284](#)
Telecommunications advisory committee, [256.7](#)(7)
Tobacco use prevention and control commission liaison, [142A.3](#)
Transportation of pupils, [285.8](#)
Vocational education administration, *see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION*
Vocational rehabilitation administration, *see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION*
Vocational rehabilitation services division

General provisions, ch [259](#)
Brain injuries advisory council membership, [135.22A](#)
Brain injuries, recognition by division as disability, [225C.23](#)
Voter registration agency, [48A.19–48A.21](#)
Workforce development board membership and duties, [84A.1A](#)
Workforce development board membership and duties, [84A.1A](#)
Youth development council membership and duties, [216A.140](#)

EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

See also AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES

See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

See also COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS

See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

See also SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See also TEACHING AND TEACHERS

General provisions, [Const Iowa IX](#)

Accelerated career education programs, *see* ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS

Advance funding authority, *see* ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY

Agricultural extension services, *see* AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, *subhead* Agricultural Extension

Agricultural technology, vocational education, [280.20](#)

Ambassador to education, *see* EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Animal feeding operation structure separation distance from educational institutions, [459.201–459.207](#)

At-risk children, programs for, [256.9\(29–31, 35\)](#), [262.71](#), [280.19](#)

Authorizations for educators, *see subhead* Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators *below*

Blind persons, education of, *see* BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS

Broadcasting for educational purposes, *see* EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, *subhead* Public Broadcasting Division

Buildings of educational institutions, animal feeding operation structure separation distance from, [459.201–459.207](#)

Career education, *see* CAREERS AND CAREER EDUCATION

Certificates for educators, *see subhead* Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators *below*

Coaches of athletics and sports, *see* ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINING

Commission of the states, ch [272B](#)

Community education, *see* COMMUNITY EDUCATION

Community services teams, county, [331.909](#)

Compacts, ch [256H](#), ch [261D](#), ch [272B](#)

Compulsory education, *see* SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, *subhead* Attendance

Continuing education, *see* CONTINUING EDUCATION

Cooperative associations, educational funds of, [497.18](#), [498.23](#), [499.30\(3\)](#)

Correspondence courses and schools, *see* CORRESPONDENCE COURSES AND SCHOOLS

Courses of instruction, advertising and sale, regulation and criminal offenses, [714.17–714.23](#)

Credentials for educators, *see subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators below*

Deaf persons, education of, *see DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS*

Department of education in state government, *see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT*

Discrimination in education, [216.9](#)

Driver education, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles*

Drug abuse, [124.509](#)

Early childhood Iowa initiative, *see EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA INITIATIVE*

Early development education, center for, [262.71](#)

Expenses for education of children, liability of husband and wife for, [597.14](#)

Foster care recipients, education of

- General provisions*, [282.19](#)
- Enrollment and transfer by school districts, [280.29](#)
- Grant program for postsecondary education and training, [261.6](#)

Gifted education, *see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION*

High school equivalency diplomas, *see HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY DIPLOMAS*

Home schooling, *see subhead Private Education and Schools below*

Hunter safety and ethics education, [483A.27](#)

Indians, education of, payment of expenses, [256.30](#)

Juvenile home, state, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Juvenile Home*

Libraries, *see LIBRARIES*

Licensing, preparation, and regulation of educators

- See also SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Administrators of Schools*
- See also TEACHING AND TEACHERS, subhead Training of Teachers*
- General provisions*, ch [272](#)
- Child abuse reporting by para-educators, *see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters*
- Driver education instructors, [321.178](#)(1)
- Gifted and talented educators, preparation for, [256.16](#)
- Interstate agreement on qualification of educational personnel, ch [272A](#)
- Kindergarten and prekindergarten teachers, requirements for, [256.11](#)(1, 2)
- Preparation and training programs for educators
 - Para-educator preparation programs, [256.7](#)(22)
 - Registration as postsecondary schools, [261B.3A](#)(2)

Mental retardation, persons with, education of, *see MENTAL RETARDATION*

Military persons and families, education of

- College students in state institutions, residency status, [260C.14](#)(14b), [262.9](#)(17b)
- Free school tuition for veterans, [282.6](#)
- Interstate compact on education of military children, ch [256H](#)
- Orphan children, educational assistance for, [35.8–35.11](#), [35A.5](#)(4)

Minority persons in education, *see MINORITY PERSONS, subheads College and University Faculty and Students; School Employees and Students*

Motorcycle education courses and requirements, *see MOTORCYCLES*

Motorized bicycle education courses and requirements, [321.189](#)(7)

Motor vehicle plates for education, [321.34](#)(22)

Museums, *see* *MUSEUMS*

Nonpublic schools, *see subhead Private Education and Schools below*

Nurses, financial assistance for, *see NURSING AND NURSES, subhead Financial Assistance for Nurse Training*

Obscenity law exemption for educational materials and programs, [728.7](#)

Occupational continuing education, *see CONTINUING EDUCATION*

Orphan children of military veterans, educational assistance for, [35.8–35.11](#), [35A.5\(4\)](#)

Para-educators, licensing, preparation, and regulation of, *see subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators above*

Parochial schools, *see subhead Religious Denomination Education and Educational Institutions below*

Physical education, *see PHYSICAL EDUCATION, EXERCISE, AND FITNESS*

Physician residency programs, *see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*

Postsecondary education and educational institutions, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

Private education and schools
See also subhead Religious Denomination Education and Educational Institutions below
See also SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Nonpublic Schools
General provisions, ch [299A](#)
Driver's licenses for juveniles not complying, [299.1B](#), [321.213B](#)
Enrollment counted for public school districts, [257.6\(1\)](#)
Report on placed children, [299.4](#)
Sales tax exemptions for private institutions, [423.3\(17, 78\)](#)
Truants, [299.8](#)

Professional continuing education, *see CONTINUING EDUCATION*

Proprietary schools, *see PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS*

Qualifications of educational personnel, *see subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators above*

Records of public institutions, confidentiality of, [22.7\(1\)](#)

Religious denomination education and educational institutions
See also subhead Private Education and Schools above
Compulsory education law exemption for religious groups, [299.24](#)
Educational standards law exemption for religious groups, [299.24](#)
Special education enrollment and treatment exemption based on religious beliefs, [256B.8](#)

Special education, *see SPECIAL EDUCATION*

State universities, *see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA; UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA*

Subsidy for postsecondary education of children, determination in marriage dissolution actions, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Postsecondary Education Subsidy*

Talented education, *see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION*

Taxation, *see TAXATION*

Telecasting for educational purposes, *see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Public Broadcasting Division*

Training school, state, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Training School*

Tristate graduate center, creation of, assistance by state, [262.9\(22\)](#)

Tuition, *see TUITION*

Universities, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

Veterans of military service and families of veterans, education of, *see subhead Military Persons and Families, Education of, above*

Vocational education, *see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION*

EGGS

Assessments and checkoffs of excise taxes on chicken eggs, ch [184](#)

Collection of wild bird eggs for scientific purposes, [481A.65](#)

Council for promotion of eggs, *see subhead Egg Council below*

Egg council

General provisions, ch [184](#)

Employees, coverage by public employees' retirement system, exception from, [97B.1A](#)[8b(5)]

Financial operations, [8A.502](#)(11)

Preaudit system application exception, [8A.502](#)(5)

Excise tax assessments and checkoffs on chicken eggs, ch [184](#)

Handlers, licensing and regulation of, [10A.104](#)(12), ch [196](#)

Hatcheries, licensing and regulation of, ch [168](#)

Production enterprises for chicken eggs, agricultural land holding restrictions for, ch [10D](#)

Taxation of chicken eggs, ch [184](#)

Washwater storage structures, construction and expansion of, separation distances from other facilities, [459.201](#)–[459.207](#)

Wildlife conservation and protection, ch [481A](#)

EGRESS

Easements, *see EASEMENTS*

Obtaining by condemnation, [6A.4](#)

EIGHT HOUR LAWS

Child labor, [92.7](#)

EJECTMENT

See REAL PROPERTY, subhead Recovery of Real Property

ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

See AGING, DEPARTMENT ON

ELDER GROUP HOMES

General provisions, ch [231B](#)

Employees and staff of homes

Adult abuse reporting by staff, ch [235E](#)

Background checks of employees, [135C.33](#)

Location, [335.33](#), [414.31](#)

Resident advocate committees, *see RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES*

Senior living program, *see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM*

Tenants, fishing permits issued to, [483A.24](#)(13)

Zoning, [335.33](#), [414.31](#)

ELDERLY PERSONS

See **AGING AND OLDER PERSONS**

ELDORA

State training school, *see* **JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**, *subhead* *State Training School*

ELECTIONS

General provisions, ch [49](#)

Absentee voting and absent voters, *see subhead* *Voters and Voting below*

Advertisements, [68A.406](#), [68A.503](#)(4c)

Agricultural extension districts and councils

General provisions, [39.21](#), [176A.4–176A.8](#), [176A.15](#), [176A.16](#)

Multiple officeholding prohibition exception for members of councils, [39.11](#)

Tax levy and revenue limits, question to voters, [176A.10](#)

Airport commissions, establishment and abolition of, [330.17–330.19](#)

Area education agency directors, [273.8](#)

Area hospitals, *see subhead* *Hospitals and Hospital Trustees below*

Area schools, *see subhead* *Community Colleges and Merged Areas below*

Attorney general

See also subhead *State Officers below*

General provisions, [Const Iowa V §12](#); [39.8](#), [39.9](#)

Attorneys, county, *see subhead* *Counties below*

Auditor of state

See also subhead *State Officers below*

General provisions, [Const Iowa V §22](#); [39.8](#), [39.9](#)

Auditors, county, *see subhead* *Counties below*

Ballot boxes, [49.25](#)

Ballot issues, *see subheads* *Constitutional Amendments; Public Measures below*

Ballots

General provisions, [Const Iowa II §6](#); [49.30–49.71](#)

Absent voters, ch [53](#)

Australian ballot system used, [43.36](#)

Challenged, [50.20–50.22](#)

Counting

General provisions, [49.98–49.103](#), [50.1–50.11](#)

Absent voters, [53.23–53.32](#)

Error as potential grounds for contesting election, [57.1](#)

Optical scan voting systems, [52.37](#)

Destruction, [50.13–50.15](#)

Disputed, [50.3–50.6](#)

Judicial elections, [46.21–46.23](#), [602.6504](#)

Marking, [49.84](#)

Optical scan voting systems, [52.26–52.37](#)

Primary elections, [43.27–43.31](#), [43.36](#)

Printing, [47.5](#)

Violations, [49.86](#), [49.87](#), [53.7](#)

Writing in names, [49.99](#)

Banks and banking associations, creation by general assembly, [Const Iowa VIII §5](#), [§6](#)

Benefited districts

See also subhead under this index heading for specific type of benefited district

Voting hours, [49.73](#)

Betting on results of elections, criminal offense, [725.10](#)

Blind persons, voting by, *see subhead Voters and Voting below*

Boards of election officials, *see subhead Election Boards below*

Bond issues

General provisions, [75.1](#)

Buildings under joint city-county authority, [346.27\(10\)](#)

Cities, [384.26](#)

Counties, [331.442](#)

Fairs, [174.17](#)

Joint facilities, [28E.16](#)

Memorial buildings and monuments, [37.1–37.6](#)

School districts, *see subhead School Districts and School Elections below*

Townships, [75.1](#)

Booths, [49.25](#)

Bribery of electors and election officials, criminal offenses, [39A.2](#)

Campaign finance disclosure, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

Candidates

See also subhead Nominations of Candidates and Nominees below

General provisions, ch [55](#)

Affidavit, [43.18](#), [43.19](#), [44.3](#)

Civil service employees, [400.29](#)

Contests of elections, *see subhead Contests of Elections below*

Contributions to candidates, disclosure and limitations, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

Deaths of candidates, [43.23](#), [43.79](#), [49.58](#)

Federal offices, *see subhead Federal Offices below*

Financial disclosure by candidates, [44.3](#), ch [68A](#), [68B.35](#), [68B.35A](#)

Gifts to candidates, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, [68B.22](#)

Judges, declaration of candidacy, [46.20](#)

Libel of candidate, retraction, [659.4](#)

Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, [68B.24](#)

Multiple candidacies, prohibition, [43.20](#)

Promise of position, [49.120](#), [49.121](#)

Qualifications, [39.26](#)

State employees, [8A.416](#), [721.6](#)

Vacancies in nominations, *see subhead Nominations of Candidates and Nominees below*

Withdrawals of candidates, [43.16–43.23](#), [43.76](#), [44.9](#)

Canvasses of votes

General provisions, ch [50](#)

Abstracts of votes, [50.25–50.40](#)

Canvassing boards

- County, [43.49–43.51](#), [43.55](#), [43.60](#), [43.61](#), [50.24](#), [331.383](#)
- State, [43.63–43.73](#), [50.37–50.40](#), [50.46](#)

Constitutional amendments, [49A.8](#)

Contests of elections, *see subhead Contests of Elections below*

Governor, [2.27](#), [2.28](#), [50.35](#)

Judicial elections, [46.24](#)

Lieutenant governor, [2.27](#), [2.28](#), [50.35](#)

Primary elections, [43.45–43.72](#)

Public measures, [49A.8](#)

Recount provisions, [50.48](#)

School elections, [277.20](#)

Special elections, [50.46](#)

Tie vote, determination, [43.75](#), [50.44](#)

Care facilities for counties, establishment of, [347B.2](#)

Cattle excise tax assessment referendums, ch [181](#)

Caucuses, *see PRECINCT CAUCUSES*

Certificates of election

- General provisions*, [50.29–50.46](#)
- Annulment, contest, [62.18](#)
- Congressional, [50.43](#)
- General assembly, [2.4](#), [2.30](#), [50.41](#), [50.42](#)
- Presidential electors, [54.3–54.8](#)
- Special elections, [50.46](#)
- Withheld in case of contest, [57.2](#)

Challenges of voters, [48A.14–48A.16](#), [49.79–49.81](#), [49.104](#), [50.20–50.22](#)

Cities and city elections

- General provisions*, [39.3\(3\)](#), [39.20](#), ch [376](#)
- Airport commissions, establishment and abolition of, [330.17–330.19](#)
- Annexations, [368.19](#)
- Bond issues, [75.1](#), [384.26](#)
- Boundary adjustments, [368.19](#)

Bridges

- County bridges, construction aid for, tax levy, [384.12\(5\)](#)
- State boundaries, bridges on, tax levies for construction and purchase, [384.12\(6, 7\)](#)

Buildings under joint city-county authority

- See also Joint Facilities with Counties and Other Public Entities under this subhead below*
- Bond issues, [346.27\(10\)](#)
- Conveyance to incorporation units, [346.27\(25\)](#)

Capital improvements reserve fund, establishment of, [384.7](#)

Civil service commissions, abolition of, [400.3](#)

Community commonwealths, formation of, [331.260](#)

Consolidated metropolitan corporations, formation of, [373.6](#), [373.7](#)

Consolidation of cities, [331.252](#), [368.19](#)

Councils, [39.20](#), [49.8\(4\)](#), ch [372](#), ch [376](#)
Cultural and scientific facilities, operation of, tax levy, [384.12\(4\)](#)
Discontinuance of city, [368.3](#)
Franchises, *see subhead Franchise Elections below*
Government of cities, changing form, [372.2](#), [372.9](#), [372.11](#)
Home rule charters, adoption and amendment of, [372.9](#), [372.11](#)
Hospitals, *see subhead Hospitals and Hospital Trustees below*
Hotel and motel taxes, ch [423A](#)
Hours for voting shortened, [49.73](#)
Incorporation of city, [368.19](#)
Institutions received by gift or devise to cities, maintenance of, tax levy, [384.12\(17\)](#)
Joint facilities with counties and other public entities
 See also Buildings under Joint City-County Authority under this subhead above
 Bond issues for financing, [28E.16](#)
Law enforcement, unified districts for, tax levy, [28E.22](#), [28E.25](#), [28E.28A](#), [28E.28B](#)
Leases and lease-purchase contracts, entering into, [364.4\(4\)](#)
Libraries and library trustees, *see subhead Libraries and Library Trustees of Cities below*
Library districts, withdrawal from, [336.16](#)
Loan agreements, entering into, [384.24A](#)
Mayors, [39.20](#), ch [372](#), ch [376](#)
Memorial buildings and halls, *see subhead Memorial Buildings and Halls below*
Monuments, *see subhead Monuments below*
Musical groups, support of, tax levy, [384.12\(1\)](#)
Name of city, change of, [368.2](#)
Nominations by petition, ch [45](#)
Notices of elections, publication of, [362.3](#)
Precincts, [49.3–49.8](#)
Primary elections, ch [376](#)
Runoff elections
 General provisions, ch [376](#)
 Candidates, campaign finance disclosure reporting by, [68A.402\(3\)](#)
Special charter cities
 Candidates for elections, nominations of, [43.112](#), [45.1\(5\)](#)
 Charter amendments, [420.286–420.288](#)
 Political party convention delegates and committee members, [420.126–420.137](#)
 Primary elections, [43.112](#), [43.114–43.118](#)
Storm water drainage systems, construction of, bond issues, [384.84A](#)
Symphony orchestras, support of, tax levy, [384.12\(3\)](#)
Tax levies, [384.12](#)
Transportation companies, aid for, tax levy, [384.12\(9\)](#)
Utilities, operation of, [388.2](#)
Vacancies, special elections for, [39.2](#)
Wards, standards for drawing of, [49.3\(4\)](#), [372.13\(7\)](#)
Zoos, bond issues for, [394.2](#)
Civil service commissions in cities, abolition of, [400.3](#)
Combined recreational facility and water quality districts

See also subhead Benefited Districts above

Indebtedness, [357E.11](#)

Tax levies, [357E.8](#)

Trustees, [357E.8](#), [357E.9](#)

Commissioners of elections, ch [47](#), [331.505](#)

Community clusters, property tax sharing, referendums on, [28E.39](#)

Community colleges and merged areas

See also subhead School Districts and School Elections below

Combining of merged areas, [260C.39](#)

Directors, [39.24](#), [260C.11](#), [260C.13](#), [260C.15](#)

Indebtedness, incurring of, [260C.21](#)

Program sharing, tax levy for, [260C.28](#)

Tax levy, [260C.15](#), [260C.22](#)

Community commonwealths, formation of, [331.260](#)

Congresspersons, *see subheads Representatives, United States; Senators, United States, below*

Conservation boards for counties, creation of, [350.2](#)

Constitutional amendments

General provisions, [Const Iowa X](#); ch [49A](#)

Ballots, [49.43–49.48](#), [49.50](#), [52.25](#)

Constitutional convention question, [Const Iowa X §3](#); [39.4](#)

Contests of elections

General provisions, ch [57](#)

City offices, [376.10](#)

County officers, ch [62](#)

General assembly, ch [59](#)

Governor and lieutenant governor, [Const Iowa IV §5](#); ch [58](#)

Presidential electors, ch [60](#)

Representatives, United States, ch [60](#)

School elections, [277.22](#)

Senators, United States, ch [60](#)

State officers, ch [61](#)

Contributions, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

Convicts, disenfranchisement of, [Const Iowa II §5](#)

Corn excise tax assessment referendums, ch [185C](#)

Corn promotion board directors, ch [185C](#)

Costs, *see subhead Expenses below*

Councils, city, *see subhead Cities and City Elections above*

Counties

Airport commissions, establishment and abolition of, [330.17–330.19](#)

Attorneys

See also Officers of Counties under this subhead below

General provisions, [39.17](#), [331.751](#)

Multicounty office, [331.753](#)

Auditors

See also Officers of Counties under this subhead below

General provisions, [39.17](#), [331.501](#)

Boards of supervisors, *see Supervisors and Supervisor Districts under this subhead below*

Bond issues, [75.1](#), [331.442](#)

Boundary changes, [Const Iowa III §30](#)

Buildings under joint city-county authority
See also Joint Facilities with Cities and Other Public Entities under this subhead below

Bond issues, [346.27](#)(10)

Conveyance to incorporation units, [346.27](#)(25)

Care facilities, establishment of, [347B.2](#)

Charters, adoption of, [331.232–331.237](#)

Commissioners of elections, [47.2](#), [331.505](#)

Communications systems for emergencies, *see subhead Emergency Communications Systems (911 and E911 Service) below*

Community commonwealths, formation of, [331.260](#)

Conservation boards, creation of, [350.2](#)

Consolidation of counties, [331.252–331.256](#)

Enterprise commissions, establishment of, [331.471](#)

Executives, [331.239](#)

Gambling referendums, [99F.7](#)(11)

Government of counties, changing form, [331.236](#), [331.237](#), [331.244](#), [331.245](#)

Hospitals, *see subhead Hospitals and Hospital Trustees below*

Hotel and motel taxes, ch [423A](#)

Indebtedness, bonded, principal and interest payment, tax levy for, [331.447](#)

Joint facilities with cities and other public entities
See also Buildings under Joint City-County Authority under this subhead above

Bond issues for financing, [28E.16](#)

Law enforcement, unified districts for, tax levies, [28E.22](#), [28E.25](#), [28E.28A](#), [28E.28B](#)

Leases and lease-purchase contracts, entering into, [331.301](#)(10)

Levies of taxes, [331.425](#)

Library districts, *see subhead Library Districts below*

Loan agreements, entering into, [331.402](#)(3)

Local option taxes, [423B.1](#)

Memorial buildings and halls, *see subhead Memorial Buildings and Halls below*

Mental health center trustees, [230A.4](#), [230A.5](#)

Monuments, *see subhead Monuments below*

Officers of counties
See also sub-subhead for specific county officer under this subhead

Ballot vacancies, filling of, [43.78](#)

Combining of offices, [331.323](#)

Contesting of elections, ch [57](#), ch [62](#)

County executives, [331.239](#)

Nominations, ch [43](#)–ch [45](#)

Vacancies, filling of, [69.14A](#)

Precincts, [49.3–49.8](#)

Recorders
See also Officers of Counties under this subhead above

General provisions, [39.17](#), [331.601](#)

Sheriffs

See also Officers of Counties under this subhead above
General provisions, [39.17](#), [331.651](#)

Supervisors and supervisor districts

See also Officers of Counties under this subhead above
General provisions, [39.18](#), [49.8\(4\)](#), [331.201–331.208](#)

Redistricting commissions, [331.209–331.210A](#)

Standards for drawing of districts, [49.3\(4\)](#)

Tax levies, [331.425](#)

Telephone systems for emergencies, *see subhead Emergency Communications Systems (911 and E911 Service) below*

Treasurers

See also Officers of Counties under this subhead above
General provisions, [39.17](#), [331.551](#)

Counting of votes, *see subhead Canvasses of Votes above*

Courthouses, open on election day, [49.123](#)

Courts, *see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below*

Criminal offenses relating to elections, ch [39A](#)

Data processing services, [47.5](#), [47.7](#)

Debts of state, authorized, [Const Iowa VII §5](#)

Disabled persons, voting by, *see subhead Voters and Voting below*

Disenfranchisement of voters, *see subhead Voters and Voting below*

Disorder, arrests for, [49.105](#)

District courts, *see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below*

Districts used in elections, *see subhead Election Districts below*

Drainage and levee districts

See also subhead Benefited Districts above

Dissolution, [468.259](#)

Trustees, [468.500–468.523](#)

Egg council establishment, ch [184](#)

Egg excise tax assessment referendums, ch [184](#)

Election boards

Canvassing boards, *see subhead Canvasses of Votes above*

Precinct boards, [49.12–49.20](#)

Election books

Commissioners to record abstracts, [50.28](#), [50.40](#)

Election registers, preservation and destruction, [50.19](#)

Proceedings of contest entered, [62.3](#), [331.508](#)

Removal of officer entered, [66.19](#), [66.20](#), [331.505](#)

Temporary appointments entered, [66.19](#), [331.505](#)

Vacancies in office recorded, [65.3](#)

Election day

General provisions, [39.1–39.7](#)

County courthouse open, [49.123](#)

Military duty, freedom from, [Const Iowa II §3](#)

Privilege from arrest, [Const Iowa II §2](#)

Election districts

General provisions, [49.3\(4\)](#)

Benefited districts, *see subhead Benefited Districts above*

City wards, [49.3\(4\)](#), [372.13\(7\)](#)

Community college merged area boards of directors districts, [260C.13](#)

Congressional districts, [Const Iowa III §37](#); ch [40](#), ch [42](#)

County supervisor districts, *see subhead Counties above*

General assembly districts, [Const Iowa III §34](#), [§35](#), [§39](#); ch [41](#), ch [42](#)

Judicial election districts, *see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below*

Precincts, *see subhead Precincts below*

School board director districts, [275.12](#), [275.23A](#), [275.57](#)

Election officials

Bribery of officials, criminal offenses, [39A.2](#)

Misconduct, ch [39A](#)

Oath administration power, [63A.2\(4\)](#)

Emergency communications systems (911 and E911 service)

Funding, [34A.6](#), [34A.7\(7\)](#)

Surcharge on access lines, [34A.6A](#)

Emergency medical services districts

See also subhead Benefited Districts above

Tax levies, trustees, and indebtedness, [357F.8](#), [357F.9](#), [357F.11](#), [357G.8](#), [357G.9](#), [357G.11](#), [384.12\(19\)](#)

Emergency medical services, taxes for, ch [422D](#)

Emergency response districts, indebtedness for, [357J.16](#)

Employees, time off from work to vote, [39A.5](#), [49.109](#)

Enfranchisement of voters, *see subhead Voters and Voting below*

Equipment required at polling places, [49.25](#), [49.26](#), [49.28](#)

Ethics, *see ETHICS*

Expenses

Campaign expenditures, disclosure of, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

Constitutional amendments and public measures, [49A.9](#)

Data processing services, [47.5](#)

Election boards, compensation of, [49.20](#)

Payment by county, city, and state, [47.3](#), [50.23](#), [50.47](#), [331.383](#), [331.424\(1a\)](#)

Printing of ballots, [47.5](#)

Purchasing by competitive bidding, [47.5](#)

Fair board, state, [173.2](#), [173.4](#), [173.5](#)

Fairs, bond issues for, [174.17](#)

Federal offices

See also subheads President and Vice President of the United States; Representatives, United States; Senators, United States, below

For provisions of the United States Constitution relating to elections of federal officers, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, subhead Elections

Campaign finance state law applicability to federal candidates, [68A.103](#)

Financial disclosure, [43.18](#), [43.67](#), [44.3](#), [45.3](#), ch [68A](#)

Franchise elections

See also CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections

Campaign contributions, restrictions, [68A.503](#)

Franchise rights, *see subhead Voters and Voting below*

Funds, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

Gambling referendums, [99F.7\(11\)](#)

General assembly

See also subhead State Officers below

General provisions, [Const Iowa III §3, §5](#); [39.15](#), [39.16](#)

Ballot vacancies, filling of, [43.78](#)

Certificates, [2.4](#), [2.5](#)

Contesting of elections, [Const Iowa III §7](#); ch [57](#), ch [59](#)

Districts, [Const Iowa III §34, §35, §39](#); ch [41](#), ch [42](#)

Multiple officeholding, prohibition, [39.11](#), [39.12](#)

Term of office, [39.15](#), [39.16](#)

Vacancies, filling of, [69.14](#)

General elections

General provisions, [Const Iowa II §7](#); [39.3\(7\)](#)

Date of elections, [39.1](#)

Death of candidates, [49.58](#)

Nonpartisan officers, [39.21](#)

Officers to be elected, [39.7–39.18](#)

Governor and lieutenant governor

See also subhead State Officers below

General provisions, [Const Iowa IV §2–§6](#); [39.8](#), [39.9](#), [43.123](#)

Canvasses of votes, [2.27](#), [2.28](#)

Contesting of elections, [Const Iowa IV §5](#); ch [57](#), ch [58](#)

Nomination of candidates for lieutenant governor, [43.123](#)

Handicapped persons, voting by, *see subhead Voters and Voting below, thereunder Disabled Persons*

Health care facility residents, absentee voting by, [53.8](#), [53.22](#)

Historical preservation districts

Commissions, [303.26](#)

Establishment, [303.20–303.25](#)

Termination, [303.33](#)

Hog excise tax assessment referendums, ch [183A](#)

Hospital patients, absentee voting by, [53.8](#), [53.22](#)

Hospitals and hospital trustees

Area hospitals and hospital trustees

Bonds, [145A.17](#), [145A.18](#)

Election of trustees, [145A.10](#), [145A.11](#), [347.25](#)

Merger of political subdivisions to operate hospitals, order submitted to voters, [145A.6–145A.9](#), [145A.21](#), [145A.22](#)

Taxes, [145A.19](#)

City hospitals and hospital trustees

Election of trustees, [392.6](#)

Transfers of hospitals to county ownership, [347.23](#)

County hospitals and hospital trustees
 General provisions, [39.21](#), [347.9](#), [347.25](#), [347A.1\(2\)](#)
 Change of organization and governance, [347.23A](#)
 Sale or lease of hospitals, [347.14\(9\)](#)
 Vacancies on boards of trustees, filling of, [347.10](#), [347A.1\(2\)](#)
 Memorial hospitals, change to county hospitals, [347.23A](#)
Hotel and motel taxes, ch [423A](#)
House of representatives of Iowa, *see subhead General Assembly above*
House of representatives of the United States, *see subhead Representatives, United States, below*
Initiatives for county government organization amendment, [331.244\(2\)](#)
Instructions to voters, [49.68–49.71](#), [52.19](#)
Judges, election of, *see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below*
Judges of election, *see subhead Precincts below*
Judicial elections and election districts
 General provisions, [Const Iowa V §17](#); ch [46](#), [602.6107](#)
 Court of appeals judges, [602.5102](#)
 District court clerks, [602.1216](#)
 District court judges, [602.6109](#), [602.6201](#), [602.6305](#)
 Supreme court justices, [602.4101](#)
Judicial nominating commissions, [Const Iowa V §16](#); [46.1–46.10](#)
Justices of supreme court, *see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts above*
Lake districts, *see subhead Recreational Lake Districts below*
Land use districts
 Creation, [303.41–303.48](#)
 Trustees, [303.49](#)
Law enforcement benefited districts
 See also subhead Benefited Districts above
 Indebtedness, [357D.11](#)
 Tax levy, [357D.8](#)
 Trustees, [357D.8](#), [357D.9](#)
Law enforcement districts, unified, tax levy for, [28E.22](#), [28E.28A](#), [28E.28B](#)
Legislature, *see subhead General Assembly above*
Levee districts, *see subhead Drainage and Levee Districts above*
Levies of taxes, elections for, *see subhead Taxes, Elections for, below*
Libraries and library trustees of cities
 Changing of trustees board, [392.5](#)
 Contracts to use libraries, termination of, [336.18](#)
 Proceedings, legalizing Act for, [592.6](#)
 Support, tax levy for, [384.12\(21\)](#)
Library districts
 City libraries, contract to use, termination of, [336.18](#)
 Establishment, [336.2](#)
 Withdrawal from districts, [336.16](#)
Lieutenant governor, *see subhead Governor and Lieutenant Governor above*
Memorial buildings and halls
 Cities, tax levy for construction and operation, [37.3](#), [37.8](#), [384.12\(2\)](#)

Constructing and equipping, bond issues, [37.1–37.6](#)
Hospitals, change to county hospitals, [347.23A](#)
Mental health center trustees, [230A.4](#), [230A.5](#)
Merged area hospitals, *see subhead Hospitals and Hospital Trustees above, thereunder Area Hospitals and Hospital Trustees*
Merged area schools, *see subhead Community Colleges and Merged Areas above*
Military duty on election day, freedom from, [Const Iowa II §3](#)
Milk excise tax assessment referendums, ch [179](#)
Misconduct relating to elections, ch [39A](#)
Moneys, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*
Monuments
 Cities, tax levy for construction and operation, [37.3](#), [37.8](#), [384.12\(2\)](#)
 Construction, bond issues for, [37.1–37.6](#)
Municipal corporations and municipal elections, *see subhead Cities and City Elections above*
Nominations of candidates and nominees
 See also subhead Candidates above
 County officers, [43.6](#)
 Judges, ch [46](#)
 Nomination papers or certificates
 General provisions, [43.8–43.23](#), [44.4](#)
 School elections, [277.4](#)
 Nonparty organizations, nominations by, [43.121](#), ch [44](#)
 Objections to petition or certificate, [43.24](#), [43.115](#)
 Petitions for nominations, [43.121](#), [44.17](#), ch [45](#)
 Primary elections, *see subhead Primary Elections below*
 Senators, United States, [43.6](#)
 State officers, [43.6](#)
 Vacancies on ballots, filling of
 General provisions, [43.23](#), [43.77–43.80](#), [43.83](#), [43.88](#)
 Convention, [43.97](#), [43.109](#)
 Nonparty organizations, [44.10](#)
 Presidential electors, [43.80](#)
Nonpartisan elections
 Agricultural extension council members, [39.21](#)
 Cities, ch [376](#)
 Hospital trustees, [39.21](#), [347.25](#)
 Mental health center trustees, [230A.4](#), [230A.5](#)
 Soil and water conservation district commissioners, [39.21](#), [161A.5](#)
Notices of elections, [39.6](#), [49.53](#), [296.4](#), [298.18](#), [331.305](#)
Officials, *see subhead Election Officials above*
Optical scan systems for voting, *see subhead Voters and Voting below, thereunder Optical Scan Systems used for Voting*
Petitions
 Cities, petitions to, validity, [362.4](#)
 Counties, petitions to, validity, [331.306](#)
 Nominations of candidates by petition, ch [45](#)

School districts, petitions to, validity, [277.7](#)

Political advertisements, [68A.406](#), [68A.503\(4c\)](#)

Political organizations

- Nomination of candidates by nonparty political organizations, ch [44](#)
- Observer permitted at polls, [49.104](#)

Political parties, *see* *POLITICAL PARTIES*

Polling places

- See also subhead Voters and Voting below*
- Closing procedure, [49.73](#)
- Designation
 - General provisions*, [49.21–49.24](#)
 - Precincts of a special nature, [49.4](#), [49.10](#)
- Equipment required, [49.25](#), [49.26](#), [49.28](#)
- Hours, [49.73](#)
- Regulation during election, [49.104](#), [49.105](#)
- Sample ballots posted, [43.30](#), [49.71](#)
- Schools, use for polling places, [49.24](#), [297.9](#)
- Smoking in polling places, restrictions on, ch [142D](#)

Precinct caucuses, *see* *PRECINCT CAUCUSES*

Precincts

- Boundaries, [49.3–49.8](#)
- Caucuses, *see* *PRECINCT CAUCUSES*
- Election boards, [49.12–49.20](#)
- Election officials
 - Arrest, may order for disorder at polls, [49.105](#)
 - Candidates may file for additional office, [43.115](#)
 - Canvasses of votes, ch [50](#)
 - Duties, [49.50–49.91](#)
 - Misconduct, ch [39A](#)
 - Misconduct as contest grounds, [57.1](#), [57.4](#), [57.5](#)
 - Oath administration power, [63A.2\(4\)](#)
 - Training course, [49.124–49.126](#)
- Polling places, *see subhead Polling Places above*
- Special, [50.21](#), [50.22](#), [53.20](#)

President and vice president of the United States

- See also subhead Federal Offices above*
- General provisions*, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 12; Const US Amend 23; ch [54](#)
- Contesting election of electors, ch [57](#), ch [60](#)
- Precinct caucuses, *see* *PRECINCT CAUCUSES*
- Vacancies in nomination of electors, filling of, [43.80](#)

Primary elections

- General provisions*, [39.3\(9\)](#), ch [43](#)
- Ballots
 - General provisions*, [43.27–43.31](#), [43.36](#)
 - Counting, *see subhead Canvasses of Votes above*
- Ballot vacancies, [43.77](#), [43.78](#)

Candidates
 Death, [43.23](#)
 Nominated, withdrawal or death of, [43.76](#), [43.79](#)
 Withdrawal, [43.23](#)
 Write-in, [43.66](#), [43.67](#)
Canvasses of votes, *see subhead Canvasses of Votes above*
City offices
 General provisions, ch [376](#)
 Special charter cities, [43.112](#)–[43.118](#)
Contesting elections, ch [57](#)–ch [59](#), ch [61](#), ch [62](#)
Election boards, *see subhead Election Boards above*
Nominations
 Certified, [43.22](#), [43.55](#)
 Nominated candidates, withdrawal, [43.76](#)
 Objections, [43.24](#)
 Papers, [43.8](#)–[43.20](#)
 Vote required, [43.52](#), [43.53](#), [43.65](#)
Polling places, *see subhead Polling Places above*
Precinct caucuses, *see PRECINCT CAUCUSES*
Precincts, *see subhead Precincts above*
Recounts, [43.56](#)
Tie votes, determination, [43.75](#)
Time of holding, [43.7](#)
Voters and voting, *see subhead Voters and Voting below*
Proclamations, notice of elections, [39.4](#)
Property taxes, elections for, *see subhead Taxes, Elections for, below*
Public access, [47.7](#)
Public employees, collective bargaining organization, [20.15](#)
Public measures
 General provisions, [39.3](#)(10), ch [49A](#)
 Ballots, [49.43](#)–[49.48](#), [49.50](#), [52.25](#)
 Campaign contributions, restrictions, [68A.503](#)
 Contesting of elections, ch [57](#)
 Recounts, [50.49](#)
 School districts, [277.2](#), [277.7](#)
 Withdrawal from ballot, [47.6](#)
Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority
 Establishment, [28A.1](#), [28A.5](#), [28A.6](#)
 Sales and services taxes, [28A.17](#)
Racetracks, gambling games operation at, [99F.7](#)(11)
Real estate improvement districts
 See also subhead Benefited Districts above
 Creation, [358C.7](#)–[358C.9](#)
 Trustees, [358C.10](#)
Reapportionment, *see subhead Election Districts above*
Receiving boards, [49.12](#)–[49.18](#)

Recorders, county, *see subhead Counties above*

Recounts, [50.48](#)–[50.50](#)

Recreational lake districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above

Indebtedness, [357E.11](#)

Tax levy, [357E.8](#)

Trustees, [357E.8](#), [357E.9](#)

Redistricting, *see subhead Election Districts above*

Registration of voters, *see subhead Voters and Voting below*

Representatives, Iowa, *see subhead General Assembly above*

Representatives, United States
See also subhead Federal Offices above

General provisions, Const US I §2, §4

Candidates, nomination, ch [43](#)–ch [45](#)

Certificates of election, [50.43](#)

Contesting elections, ch [57](#), ch [60](#)

Districts, ch [40](#)

Nomination papers

Filing, [43.11](#)(2)

Signature required, [43.20](#)(2)

Vacancies, filling, [69.14](#)

Residency requirements, [Const Iowa II §1](#)

Returns and tally lists

Canvasses, *see subhead Canvasses of Votes above*

Messengers sent for tally lists, [50.23](#), [50.34](#), [50.47](#)

Primary elections, *see subhead Primary Elections above*

Runoff elections in cities, *see subhead Cities and City Elections above*

Rural improvement zone trustees, [357H.5](#), [357H.6](#)

Sanitary districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above

Annexation of property, [358.26](#)–[358.29](#)

Incorporation, [358.1A](#)–[358.3](#)

Trustees, [358.9](#)

School corporations, *see subhead School Districts and School Elections below*

School districts and school elections
See also subhead Community Colleges and Merged Areas above

General provisions, [39.3](#)(14), ch [277](#), ch [278](#)

Boards of directors, *see Directors under this subhead below*

Bond issues

General provisions, [75.1](#), [274.2](#), ch [296](#)

Buildings, construction and repair, [279.39](#), ch [296](#), [298.21](#)

Bond taxes, principal and interest payments, levy, [298.18](#)

Boundary changes due to reorganization, ch [275](#)

Buildings

Construction and repair, funding, [279.39](#), ch [296](#), [298.21](#)

Lease, [278.1](#)(1b)

- Lease-purchase option agreements and rental, supplemental facilities, [278.1\(2\)](#)
- Roads, access, obtaining, [278.1\(1f\)](#)
- Sale, [278.1\(1b\)](#)
- Use, [278.1\(1d\)](#)
- Canvasses of vote, [277.20](#)
- Contesting elections, [277.22](#)
- Debt
 - Bonded, principal and interest, tax levy, [298.18](#)
 - Bond issues, *see Bond Issues under this subhead above*
 - Contracting, ch [296](#)
- Directors
 - General provisions*, [39.24](#), [274.7](#), ch [277](#)
 - Changing method of election, [275.35–275.38](#), [278.1\(1g\)](#), [278.1\(1h\)](#)
 - Election subdistricts, [275.12](#), [275.23A](#), [275.57](#)
 - Reorganized school districts, [275.12](#), [275.25](#), [275.41](#)
 - Terms, effect of redistricting on, [49.8\(4\)](#)
- Dissolution, [275.55](#)
- Educational and recreational activities, tax levy, ch [300](#)
- Fund surpluses, transfer, [278.1\(1e\)](#)
- Hospitals for merged areas, organization, ch [145A](#)
- Hours of voting shortened, [49.73](#)
- Indebtedness, *see Debt under this subhead above*
- Instructional support program, participation in, [257.18](#), [257.27](#)
- Levies of taxes, *see Tax Elections under this subhead below*
- Libraries of cities, contracts to use, termination of, [336.18](#)
- Name changes, [278.1\(1i\)](#)
- Officers, *see Directors under this subhead above*
- Physical plant and equipment tax levy, [275.12\(5\)](#), [275.20](#), [298.2](#), [298.9](#)
- Property, disposition of, [278.1\(1b\)](#)
- Public measures, petitions for, validity, [277.7](#)
- Reorganization, ch [275](#)
- Roads for access, obtaining of, [278.1\(1f\)](#)
- Special elections, [39.2](#)
- Tax elections
 - Bond taxes, [298.18](#)
 - Buildings, [279.39](#)
 - Educational and recreational activities, ch [300](#)
 - Educational improvement programs, [257.29](#)
 - Infrastructure, sales and use taxes for, expenditure, [423F.3\(3\)](#)
 - Instructional support programs, [257.21](#)
 - Physical plant and equipment taxes, [275.12\(5\)](#), [275.20](#), [298.2](#), [298.9](#)
- Teachers' pension and retirement systems, establishing, [294.8](#)
- Textbooks
 - Changing of textbooks, [278.1\(1a\)](#)
 - Free textbooks, providing, [301.24](#), [301.27](#)
 - Use of school as polling place, [297.9](#)

Voters, powers, ch [278](#)

Schoolhouses, use as polling places, [49.24](#), [297.9](#)

Secondary road services districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above

Indebtedness, [357I.12](#)

Tax levy, [357I.8](#)

Trustees, [357I.8](#), [357I.9](#)

Secretary of agriculture
See also subhead State Officers below
General provisions, [39.8](#), [39.9](#)

Secretary of state
See also subhead State Officers below
General provisions, [Const Iowa IV §22](#); [39.8](#), [39.9](#)

Senate of Iowa and state senators, *see subhead General Assembly above*

Senate of the United States, *see subhead Senators, United States, below*

Senators, United States
See also subhead Federal Offices above
General provisions, Const US I §3, §4; Const US Amend 17; [39.10](#)

Candidates, nomination, ch [43](#)–ch [45](#)

Certificates of election, [50.43](#)

Contesting elections, ch [57](#), ch [60](#)

Nomination papers
Filing, [43.11\(2\)](#)
Signatures required, [43.20\(2\)](#)

Nominations, [43.6](#)

Vacancies, filling, [69.13](#)

Sheep and wool promotion board, establishment, referendums, ch [182](#)

Sheep excise tax assessment referendums, ch [182](#)

Sheriffs, *see subhead Counties above*

Signs, [68A.406](#), [68A.503\(4c\)](#)

Soil and water conservation district commissioners
General provisions, [39.21](#), [161A.5](#), [161A.6](#)
Multiple officeholding prohibition exception, [39.11](#)

Soybean association board of directors, ch [185](#)

Soybean excise tax assessment referendums, ch [185](#)

Special charter cities, *see subhead Cities and City Elections above*

Special elections
General provisions, [39.3\(15\)](#)
Date, [39.2](#)
Notice, [39.6](#)
Political subdivisions, [47.6](#)
Vacancies in offices, filling of, [69.12](#)–[69.14](#)

State officers
See also subheads Attorney General; Auditor of State; General Assembly; Governor and Lieutenant Governor; Secretary of Agriculture; Secretary of State above; Treasurer of State below

Candidates, nomination of, ch [43](#)–ch [45](#)
Contesting elections, ch [57](#)
Multiple officeholding, prohibition, [39.11](#), [39.12](#)
Nominations of candidates, ch [43](#)–ch [45](#)
Vacancies in office, filling, [69.13](#)

Street lighting districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
Indebtedness, [357C.10](#)
Tax levy, [357C.7](#)
Trustees, [357C.7](#), [357C.8](#)

Suffrage, *see subhead Voters and Voting below*
Supervisors, county, *see subhead Counties above*
Supreme court justices, *see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts above*
Tally lists, *see subhead Returns and Tally Lists above*

Taxes, elections for
City levies, [384.12](#)
County levies, [331.425](#)
Emergency medical services, ch [422D](#)
Emergency medical services districts, [357F.8](#), [357G.8](#)
Hotel and motel taxes, ch [423A](#)
Law enforcement districts, [357D.8](#)
Law enforcement services, unified, [28E.22](#), [28E.28A](#), [28E.28B](#)
Local option taxes, ch [423B](#)
Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, sales and services taxes, [28A.17](#)
Recreational lake districts, [357E.8](#)
School districts, *see subhead School Districts and School Elections above*
Secondary road services districts, [357I.8](#)
Street lighting districts, [357C.7](#)
Water quality districts, [357E.8](#)

Telephone systems for emergencies (911 and E911 service), *see subhead Emergency Communications Systems (911 and E911 Service) above*

Terms of officers elected, ch [39](#)
Tie vote, determination of, [43.75](#), [50.8](#), [50.44](#)
Time of elections, [Const Iowa II §7](#); [39.1–39.7](#), [43.7](#)

Townships and township elections
Bond issues, [75.1](#)
Clerks
General provisions, [39.21](#), [39.22](#)
Nominations, ch [43](#)–ch [45](#)
Halls, construction of, [360.1](#)
Hospitals for merged areas, merger plan for, approval, [145A.7](#), [145A.21](#), [145A.22](#)
Library use contracts with cities, termination of, [336.18](#)
New townships, first election in, [359.10–359.13](#)

Trustees
General provisions, [39.21](#), [39.22](#)
Nominations, ch [43](#)–ch [45](#)

Training course for election personnel, [49.124–49.126](#)

Treasurer of state
See also subhead State Officers above
General provisions, [Const Iowa IV §22](#); [39.8](#), [39.9](#)

Treasurers, county, *see subhead Counties above*

Turkey assessment imposition referendums, ch [184A](#)

Turkey marketing council establishment referendums, ch [184A](#)

United States offices, *see subhead Federal Offices above*

Vacancies in offices
Filling, ch [69](#)
Special elections to fill, *see subhead Special Elections above*

Vacancies on ballots, *see subhead Nominations of Candidates and Nominees above*

Vice president of the United States, *see subhead President and Vice President of the United States above*

Violations and penalties for violations, ch [39A](#)

Voters and voting
See also subhead Polling Places above
General provisions, [Const Iowa II](#); ch [48A](#)
Abridgement of voting rights because of race, color, or previous condition of servitude, prohibition, Const US Amend 15
Abridgement of voting rights because of sex, prohibition, Const US Amend 19
Abridgement of voting rights by state, reduction in basis of representation, Const US Amend 14

Absent voters and absentee voting
General provisions, [52.33](#), ch [53](#)
Judicial elections, [46.23](#)

Age for voting
General provisions, Const US Amend 26; [Const Iowa II §1](#)
Registration of voters, age requirements, [48A.5](#)

Armed forces members, *see Military Forces Members under this subhead below*

Assistance, [49.90](#)

Blind persons
Absentee voting assistance, [53.15](#)
Assistance, [49.89–49.91](#)

Booths, [49.25](#)

Bribery of electors, [39A.2](#)

Challenges, [48A.14–48A.16](#), [49.79–49.81](#), [49.104](#), [50.20–50.22](#)

Competency and competent persons, *see Incompetency and Incompetent Persons under this subhead below*

Criminal offenses, ch [39A](#)

Criminals, disqualification of, [Const Iowa II §5](#); [48A.6](#)

Denial of voting rights because of race, color, or previous condition of servitude, prohibition, Const US Amend 15

Denial of voting rights because of sex, prohibition, Const US Amend 19

Disabled persons
Absentee voting assistance, [53.15](#)

Accessibility to polling places and voting booths, [49.21](#), [49.25](#)
Assistance, [49.89–49.91](#)
Disqualification, [Const Iowa II §5](#); [48A.6](#)
Eligible electors, [39.3\(6\)](#)
Employees
Intimidation by employer, [39A.5](#)
Leave time to vote, [39A.5](#), [49.109](#)
General assembly, elections by, [Const Iowa III §38](#); [2.29](#), [2.30](#)
Incompetency and incompetent persons
See also Mental Retardation, Persons with, under this subhead below
General provisions, [48A.2\(3\)](#)
Determination of competency of wards, [633.556\(1\)](#), [633.679](#)
Instruction in voting statutes and procedures by high schools, requirement, [256.11\(5\)](#),
[280.9A](#), [331.502\(17\)](#)
Mentally incompetent persons, *see Incompetency and Incompetent Persons under this subhead above*
Mental retardation, persons with
See also Incompetency and Incompetent Persons under this subhead above
Competency to vote, determination of, [222.16](#), [222.31\(2\)](#), [222.45](#)
Military forces members
Absentee voting, [53.37–53.53](#)
Residency, [Const Iowa II §4](#); [48A.5](#), [48A.5A](#)
Misconduct, ch [39A](#)
Optical scan systems used for voting
General provisions, ch [52](#), [331.383](#)
Appropriations for purchase by counties, [331.427\(3c\)](#)
Bond issues for purchase by counties, [331.441–331.449](#)
Examination, [49.127](#)
Use, [49.26](#)
Poll tax payment requirement, prohibition, Const US Amend 24
Prevention of voting, criminal offenses, [39A.2](#)
Primary elections
Party affiliation changes and declarations, [43.41](#), [43.42](#)
Party ticket, restriction of voting to, [43.38](#)
Procurement of voting, criminal offenses, [39A.2](#)
Registration of voters
General provisions, [47.7](#), [47.8](#), ch [48A](#)
Expenses, payment by counties, tax levy for, [331.424\(1a\)](#)
Form and link on website of revenue department, [421.17\(28\)](#)
Misconduct, ch [39A](#)
School students eligible to register, list to county commissioner, [280.9A](#)
Residence
General provisions, [48A.5](#), [48A.5A](#)
Place of voting, [49.9](#)
Requirements, [Const Iowa II §1](#)
School students eligible to register, list to county commissioner, [280.9A](#)

Tax payment requirement, prohibition, Const US Amend 24
Wards, competency to vote, determination of, [633.556\(1\)](#), [633.679](#)
Wagering on results of elections, criminal offense, [725.10](#)
Wards in cities, standards for drawing of, [49.3\(4\)](#), [372.13\(7\)](#)

Water districts

See also subhead Benefited Districts above

Establishment, [357.12–357.16](#)

Subdistricts, establishment of, [357.29](#)

Water quality districts

See also subhead Benefited Districts above

Indebtedness, [357E.11](#)

Tax levy, [357E.8](#)

Trustees, [357E.8](#), [357E.9](#)

Wool excise tax assessment referendums, ch [182](#)

Wool promotion board establishment referendums, ch [182](#)

Write-in votes

General provisions, [49.99](#)

City elections, [376.11](#)

County subdivision offices, requirement for write-in nominations, [43.53](#)

Primary elections, [43.66](#)

Zoos

Bond issues, [394.2](#)

Contracts for use, approval of, [394.4](#)

ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS

See also ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS

See also UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities

Agricultural production, electricity used in, sales tax exemptions, [423.3\(6\)](#), [423.45\(5\)](#)

Batteries, *see BATTERIES*

City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities, *see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities*

Deaths caused by electrical injuries, inquiries by medical examiners, [144.28\(1\)](#), [331.802\(3\)](#)

Electric cooperatives, *see UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities*

Generation facilities, *see UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities*

Hydroelectric power and facilities, *see HYDROELECTRIC POWER AND FACILITIES*

Immobilization devices for persons (stun guns), inclusion as dangerous weapons, [702.7](#)

Licensing and regulation of electricians

See also PROFESSIONS

General provisions, ch [103](#)

Residential service companies and service contracts, *see RESIDENTIAL SERVICE*

COMPANIES AND SERVICE CONTRACTS

Motor vehicles powered by electricity, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Electric Vehicles*

Processing, electricity consumed in, sales tax exemption certificates, [423.45\(5\)](#)

Sales of electricity

Agricultural production, electricity used in, sales tax exemption certificates, [423.45\(5\)](#)

City services and utilities, sales to public, sales taxes on receipts from, [423.2\(2\)](#)

Local option sales and services tax exemption, [423B.5](#)

Sales tax exemptions, [423.3](#)(36, 53, 84)

Water companies, sales of electricity to, sales tax exemption, [423.3](#)(53)

Stun guns, inclusion as dangerous weapons, [702.7](#)

Substations, construction of, protection of homesteads from condemnation for, [478.15](#)

Taxation of electricity and electricity providers, *see TAXATION, subhead Electricity and Electricity Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities*

Transmission facilities, *see UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities*

Vehicles powered by electricity, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Electric Vehicles*

Water companies, sales of electricity to, sales tax exemption, [423.3](#)(53)

Weapons used for immobilization of persons, *see WEAPONS, subhead Dangerous Weapons*

ELECTROLOGY AND ELECTROLOGISTS

See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES

ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION, AND EQUIPMENT

See also COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE

See also INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES

Cameras, *see PHOTOGRAPHS, PHOTOGRAPHY, AND PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT*

Funds transfer systems, *see ATM AND ATM CARDS; SATELLITE TERMINALS*

Harassment via electronic communication, [708.7](#)

Sales tax exemption for electronic deliveries, [423.3](#)(67)

Signatures, *see SIGNATURES*

Surveillance by interception of communications, [727.8](#), ch [808B](#)

Use and security of electronic transactions

General provisions, 554D.101–554D.124

Public records related to security of electronic transactions, confidentiality of, [22.7](#)(38b)

Waste equipment, recycling of, [455J.3](#)(5)

ELEEMOSYNARY INSTITUTIONS

See CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS

ELEPHANTS

Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of elephants, ch [717F](#)

ELEVATORS (GRAIN)

See GRAIN

ELEVATORS (PASSENGER AND FREIGHT CONVEYANCES)

Safety regulation and enforcement for elevators

General provisions, 84A.5(4), ch [89A](#), [91.4](#)(9), [331.304](#)(4)

Changes and amendments to regulatory laws, [91.4](#)(5)

Judicial review of enforcement orders, [602.8102](#)(25)

Remedial actions, reporting of, [88.19](#)

Smoking in elevators, restrictions on, ch [142D](#)

ELK

Brucellosis, *see* **BRUCELLOSIS**, *subhead Control and Eradication in Animals*

Chronic wasting disease, *see* **CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE**

Damage to elk in violation of game laws, payment for, [481A.130–481A.133](#)

Farm deer, *see* **FARM DEER**

Game, *see* **GAME**

Hunting and hunters, *see* **HUNTING**, *subhead Game Hunting and Hunters*

ELUDING OF LAW ENFORCEMENT VEHICLES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles*

E-MAIL

Driving while text-messaging, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles*

Prescription drug purchases and sales using e-mail, [155A.13B](#)

State services and systems, *see* **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**, *subhead State Services and Systems*

Use of e-mail, restrictions on, ch [716A](#)

EMANCIPATION OF MINORS AND EMANCIPATED MINORS

See **MINORS**

EMANCIPATION PROCLAMATION

Juneteenth National Freedom Day, designation and observance, [1C.14](#)

EMBALMING AND EMBALMERS

See also **FUNERALS**, *subhead Directing and Directors of Funerals*

Control of final disposition of remains, ch [144C](#)

Dead bodies donated under anatomical gift Act, embalming of, [142C.8\(9\)](#)

Psychiatric hospital patients, embalming of dead bodies of, [225.33](#)

Regulation by state public health department, [135.11\(7\)](#)

Reporting of bodies useable for scientific purposes by embalmers, [142.3](#)

Reporting of deaths affecting public interest by embalmers, [331.802\(1\)](#)

Restrictions on embalming, [331.805\(2\)](#)

EMBEZZLEMENT

See **THEFT**

EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES

See also **DISASTERS**

See also **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**

See also **SEARCH AND RESCUE SERVICES**

General provisions, ch [29C](#)

Agencies for emergency management, *see subheads Commissions and Agencies for Emergency Management and Response; Planning Duties and Agencies below*

Alarm systems, ch [100C](#), [103.14](#)

All-terrain vehicle operation for provision of emergency services, [321.234A](#)(1d)

Assistance in emergencies, liability of renderer of, [613.17](#)

Boats used for emergency responses, *see EMERGENCY VESSELS*

Chemical emergencies

- General provisions*, ch [30](#), [84A.5](#)(4)
- Changes and amendments to laws, recommendations, [91.4](#)(5)

Cities, management of and response to emergencies by, *see subhead Commissions and Agencies for Emergency Management and Response below*

Civil defense auxiliary police forces, reserve peace officer status of, [80D.15](#)

College students affected by national emergencies, financial aid program requirements modification or waiver for, [261.5](#)

Commissions and agencies for emergency management and response

- See also subhead Planning Duties and Agencies below*
- Districts for provision of emergency response services, [331.382](#)(8), ch [357J](#)
- Local commissions and agencies
 - General provisions*, [29C.9](#)
 - Coordinators, [29C.10](#)
 - Funding, [29C.17](#), [331.424](#)(1a), [331.427](#)(3a), [384.12](#)(22)
 - Mutual aid arrangements, [29C.11](#)
 - Planning by counties, [331.381](#)(2)
- State commission for emergency response, [29.1](#), ch [30](#)

Communications relating to emergencies, *see subhead Telecommunications Relating to Emergencies below*

Compacts

- Emergency management assistance, [29C.21](#)
- Statewide mutual aid, [29C.22](#)

Coordinators, [29C.10](#)

Counties, management of and response to emergencies by, *see subhead Commissions and Agencies for Emergency Management and Response above*

Deaths of volunteer providers of emergency services, benefit for, [80.9](#)(9), [100B.31](#)

Districts for provision of emergency response services (emergency response districts), [331.382](#)(8), ch [357J](#)

Division for emergency management in state public defense department, *see PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT, subhead Homeland Security and Emergency Management Division*

Economic emergency fund, [8.55](#)

Employment protection for volunteer providers of emergency services, [100B.14](#)

Energy emergencies, [473.7](#)(6), [473.8](#)

Environmental protection, emergency response team training, [29C.8](#)(3), [29C.8A](#)

False claims of emergencies, criminal offense, [727.6](#)

Good Samaritan laws, *see GOOD SAMARITAN LAWS*

Government agencies, management of and response to emergencies by, *see subheads Commissions and Agencies for Emergency Management and Response above; Planning Duties and Agencies below*

Hazardous conditions, [455B.388](#)

Job protection for volunteer providers of emergency services, [100B.14](#)

Medical care services and personnel, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES*
Military forces of state, employment for emergency management, [29A.7](#)
Mortgage foreclosure moratorium law, [654.15](#)
Motor vehicles used for emergency responses, *see EMERGENCY VEHICLES*
Mutual aid agreements by fire departments, [28E.31](#)
Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated offenders, restitution for resulting response, [321J.2\(9\)](#)
Planning duties and agencies
 See also subhead Commissions and Agencies for Emergency Management and Response above
 General provisions, ch [30](#)
 Information concerning emergency preparedness, confidentiality of, [22.7\(50\)](#)
Poor persons, emergency relief for, ch [251](#), [331.381\(7\)](#)
Preparedness, *see subhead Planning Duties and Agencies above*
Radioactive materials, [136C.13](#)
Rescue services and personnel, *see RESCUE SERVICES AND PERSONNEL*
School districts, *see subhead Commissions and Agencies for Emergency Management and Response above*
Telecommunications relating to emergencies
 Criminal offenses, [727.5–727.7](#)
 Telephone systems for emergencies (911 and E911 service), *see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*
Terrorism, *see TERRORISM*
Townships, emergency services provided by
 Fire protection, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*
 Medical services, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES*
 Warning systems, [359.42](#), [359.43](#), [359.45](#)
Training for emergency responders, [100B.21–100B.25](#)
Vehicles used for emergency responses, *see EMERGENCY VEHICLES*
Volunteer providers of emergency services
 Death benefits, [80.9\(9\)](#), [100B.31](#)
 Protection from termination of employment, [100B.14](#)
Warning systems
 Real estate improvement district systems, [358C.4](#)
 Township systems, [359.42](#), [359.43](#), [359.45](#)
Waterborne vessels used for emergency responses, *see EMERGENCY VESSELS*

EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)
General provisions, ch [34](#), [34A.1–34A.10](#)
E911 communications council, [34A.15](#)
False reports to systems, criminal offense, [718.6](#)
Funding by Iowa finance authority bonds, [16.161](#), [34A.20–34A.22](#)
Surcharges for services, sales tax exemption, [423.3\(69A\)](#)
Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, [80B.11\(1j\)](#), [80B.11C](#)

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

See also AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES

See also EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES

See also RESCUE SERVICES AND PERSONNEL

See also TRAUMA INJURIES AND TRAUMA CARE SERVICES

General provisions, ch [147](#), ch [147A](#), ch [272C](#)

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) exposure, notification to emergency services providers, [141A.8](#)

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS)-related conditions training for emergency services providers, [135.11\(21\)](#)

Adult abuse reporting by emergency services providers, ch [235B](#)

Anatomical gift law duties of emergency services providers, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

Assaults against emergency services providers, criminal offenses, [708.3A](#)

Assistance by state, [135.25](#), [144.45A](#)

Benefited districts for provision of emergency services, [331.382\(8\)](#), ch [357F](#)

Child abuse reporting by emergency services providers, *see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters*

City districts, *see subhead Districts for Provision of Emergency Services below*

Complaints against emergency services providers, administrative investigation procedures for, [80F.1](#)

Death benefits for volunteer emergency services providers, [80.9\(9\)](#), [100B.31](#)

Defibrillators, *see DEFIBRILLATORS*

Disease exposure of emergency services providers

Notification by hospitals and health care providers, [139A.19](#), [141A.8](#)

Vaccination program for first responders, [135.146](#)

Districts for provision of emergency services

Benefited districts, [331.382\(8\)](#), ch [357F](#)

City districts

General provisions, [331.382\(8\)](#), [357F.12](#), [357F.13](#), ch [357G](#)

Tax levies for districts, [384.12\(19\)](#)

Emergency response districts, [331.382\(8\)](#), ch [357J](#)

Division for emergency medical services in state public health department, [135.140](#)–[135.147](#)

Driving and drivers of vehicles by emergency responders, *see subhead Vehicles used by Emergency Medical Personnel and Operation of Vehicles by Emergency Medical Personnel below*

Fire departments of municipalities, agreements to provide emergency services, [28E.32](#)

Funding of emergency services

State assistance for counties, [135.25](#), [144.45A](#)

Taxes to fund services, [298.14](#), [331.424C](#), [359.43](#), [384.12\(19\)](#), ch [422D](#)

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) exposure, notification to emergency services providers, [141A.8](#)

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection prevention training for emergency services providers, [135.11\(21\)](#)

Leaves of absence for state officers and employees who are emergency services providers, [55.2](#)

Liability of emergency services providers for acts and omissions, [613.17](#)

Moneys for emergency services, *see subhead Funding of Emergency Services above*

Motor vehicles used by emergency medical personnel and operation of vehicles by emergency medical personnel, *see subhead Vehicles used by Emergency Medical Personnel and Operation of Vehicles by Emergency Medical Personnel below*

Obstruction of emergency services, criminal offense, [719.1](#)

Organ donation law duties, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

Organizations of emergency services providers, gambling games conducted by, [99B.8\(6\)](#)

Public employees' retirement system benefits for emergency services providers, [97B.49B](#)

Taxes to fund emergency services, [298.14](#), [331.424C](#), [359.43](#), [384.12\(19\)](#), ch [422D](#)

Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, [80B.11\(1j\)](#), [80B.11C](#)

Township emergency services

General provisions, [357J.17](#), [359.42](#), [359.43](#), [359.45](#)

County provision of services, [331.385](#), [331.424C](#)

Tax payments to providers of services to townships, [359.49\(8\)](#)

Training for emergency medical services personnel, [100B.21](#)–[100B.25](#)

Vaccination program for first responders, [135.146](#)

Vehicles used by emergency medical personnel and operation of vehicles by emergency medical personnel

See also EMERGENCY VEHICLES

Accidents by vehicles operated by emergency responders, reporting, [321.267A](#)

Lights on privately owned vehicles, [321.423](#)

Registration plates for members of emergency medical services agencies, [321.34\(10A\)](#)

Volunteer emergency services providers

Death benefits, [80.9\(9\)](#), [100B.31](#)

Leaves of absence for state officers and employees, [55.2](#)

Liability for emergency assistance rendered by volunteers, [613.17](#)

Protection from termination of employment, [100B.14](#)

Weapons permits, acquisition by emergency services providers as condition of employment, [724.6\(2\)](#)

Workers' compensation for emergency services providers, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION, subhead Emergency Medical Care Providers*

EMERGENCY RELIEF

General provisions, ch [251](#), [331.381\(7\)](#)

EMERGENCY RESCUE

See RESCUE SERVICES AND PERSONNEL

EMERGENCY VEHICLES

See also AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES

See also EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES, subhead Vehicles used by Emergency Medical Personnel and Operation of Vehicles by Emergency Medical Personnel

See also FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead Vehicles used and operated by Fire Fighters

See also LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Vehicles used by Law Enforcement Officers and Operation of Vehicles by Law Enforcement Officers

See also RESCUE SERVICES AND PERSONNEL, subhead Vehicles used by Rescue Personnel and Operation of Vehicles by Rescue Personnel

General provisions, [321.1](#)(6)

Bells, equipment and use, [321.433](#)

Builders of emergency vehicles, licenses for, [322.29](#)

Driving and drivers of emergency vehicles, *see subhead Operation and Operators of Emergency Vehicles below*

Lights and lighting equipment, [321.422](#), [321.423](#)

Operation and operators of emergency vehicles

General provisions, [321.1](#)(8b), [321.230](#), [321.231](#)

Liability of volunteer operators, [613.17](#)

Right-of-way of vehicles, [321.324](#)

Privately owned vehicles, designation as emergency vehicles, [321.451](#)

Registration of motor vehicles, exemption for emergency vehicles, [321.19](#)(1)

Right-of-way for emergency vehicles, [321.324](#)

Seat belt equipment and use requirements for motor vehicles and vehicle occupants, exemption for emergency vehicles and vehicle occupants, [321.445](#)(2b)

Sirens, equipment and use, [321.433](#)

Stationary emergency vehicles, operation of approaching vehicles, [321.323A](#)

Whistles, equipment and use, [321.433](#)

EMERGENCY VESSELS

See also RESCUE SERVICES AND PERSONNEL

General provisions, [462A.2](#)(3)

Operation of vessels, [462A.12](#)(4), [462A.34](#)

EMINENT DOMAIN

See also CONFISCATIONS (PROPERTY)

General provisions, Const US Amend 5; [Const Iowa I §18](#); ch [6A](#), ch [6B](#)

Advertising devices, condemnation of

Interstate highway system, nonconforming devices, [306B.4](#)

Off-premises devices, removal of, compensation requirements, [306C.24](#)

Primary highways, nonconforming devices, [306C.15](#)–[306C.17](#)

Aviation authorities, power of eminent domain, [330A.8](#)(11), [330A.13](#)

Billboards, *see subhead Advertising Devices, Condemnation of, above*

Cable system line construction, damages to lands by, determination, [477.4](#)

Cemeteries and cemetery associations

Power of and acquisitions by eminent domain for cemeteries and cemetery associations, [6A.4](#)(4)

Protection of cemeteries from condemnation, [6A.7](#), [478.15](#)

Cities, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain

General provisions, [6A.4](#)(6), [364.4](#)(1)

Joint buildings with counties, power of eminent domain for, [346.27](#)(9b)

Residential buildings found to be nuisances, condemnation for housing construction, [364.12A](#)

Urban renewal projects, acquisition of property for, [403.7](#)

Utilities, *see subhead Utilities, Power of and Acquisitions by Eminent Domain below*

Colleges, state, power of and acquisitions by condemnation, [262.36](#)

Compensation commissions

General provisions, [6B.4–6B.7](#)

 Appointment and removal of members, [331.321](#)(1v, 3)

 Highway condemnation, [306.28](#), [306.29](#), [306.31](#)

Conservation easements, acquisition by eminent domain, prohibition, ch [457A](#)

Counties, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain

General provisions, [6A.4](#)(1), [331.304](#)(8)

 Hospitals, power of and acquisitions by condemnation, [347.14](#)(1)

 Joint buildings with county seats, power of eminent domain for, [346.27](#)(9b)

 Sheriffs, eminent domain duties and procedures of, ch [6B](#), [331.653](#)(39), [331.656](#)

 Urban renewal projects, acquisition of property for, [403.7](#)

Dormitories at state universities, condemnation of property for, [262.36](#)

Drainage districts, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain, [468.128](#), [468.146](#)(1), [468.366](#)

Easements

 Conservation easements, acquisition by eminent domain, prohibition, ch [457A](#)

 Public ways to and from roads, acquisition by condemnation, [6A.4](#)(2)

Egress from lands to roads, acquisition by condemnation, [6A.4](#)(2)

Electric utilities, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain, *see subhead Utilities, Power of and Acquisitions by Eminent Domain below*

Fair board, state, powers of and acquisitions by eminent domain, [173.14](#)(8)

Federal government, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain, [1.4](#), [1.8–1.10](#), [6A.2](#), [6A.3](#)

Floodway obstructions and restrictions, condemnation of, [455B.275](#)(5, 9)

Funds from condemnation, sheriff's duties, [331.656](#)

Gains from converted property, taxation as income, [422.7](#)(49), [422.35](#)(22)

Highways, condemnation of property for

General provisions, [306.19](#), [306.27–306.37](#), [331.304](#)(8)

 Advertising devices, condemnation of, *see subhead Advertising Devices, Condemnation of, above*

 Buildings, moving of, responsibility for costs, [6B.44](#)

 Connections to highways via public ways, acquisition by condemnation, [6A.4](#)(2)

 Costs and damages, payment funds, [306.26](#)

 Counties, power of eminent domain, [331.304](#)(8)

 Fences, moving of, responsibility for costs, [6B.44](#)

 Parks, connections to public highways, [461A.8–461A.10](#)

 Secondary road improvements, materials for, condemnation of land, [309.63](#)

 Taxation of property acquired by eminent domain, [427.2](#)

 Unused rights-of-way, sale of, [306.22–306.25](#)

Homestead sites, protection from condemnation, [478.15](#)

Hospitals, county, power of and acquisitions by condemnation, [347.14](#)(1)

Housing construction

 Cities, condemnation of buildings for housing construction, [364.12A](#)

 Public housing projects, acquisition of property for, [403A.3](#)(4), [403A.20](#)

Income taxation of gain from converted property, [422.7](#)(45), [422.35](#)(22)

Ingress to lands from roads, acquisition by condemnation, [6A.4](#)(2)

Instruments affecting real property, validity against governmental agencies in condemnation proceedings, [558.41](#)(1)

Joint entities for exercise of public agency powers, use of power of eminent domain for, [28F.11](#)

Junkyards

- Compensation for taking or restricting use of property, [306C.9](#)
- Screening or removal, acquisition of land for, [306C.5](#)

Juries for assessment of damages, fees and expenses of sheriffs, [331.655](#)(1)

Levee districts, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain, [468.128](#), [468.146](#)(1), [468.366](#)

Mineral land owners, power of eminent domain, [6A.4](#)(3)

Moneys from condemnation, duties of sheriffs, [331.656](#)

Moving expenses, [6B.14](#)

Natural resource commission, power of eminent domain, [461A.7–461A.10](#)

Orchards, condemnation of

- Damages paid before dispossession, [6B.26](#)(1)
- Dam construction, damages determined, [6B.26](#)(2)
- Protection from condemnation, [478.15](#)

Parks, condemnation of lands for parks and connections to highways, [461A.7–461A.10](#)

Pipeline companies, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain

- General provisions*, [479.24](#), [479B.16](#)
- Displaced persons, relocation assistance for, [6B.42](#)
- Notice requirements for acquiring agencies, [6B.2A](#)(3)

Railroads, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain

- General provisions*, [6A.6–6A.18](#), ch [6B](#)
- Abandoned rights-of-way, [6A.16](#), [6A.18](#), [327G.76](#), [327G.77](#)
- Displaced persons, relocation assistance for, [6B.42](#)
- Mineral lands, railroad rights-of-way to, [6A.4](#)(3)
- Spur tracks, rights-of-way for, [327G.64](#)

Real estate improvement districts, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain, [358C.12](#)

Records affecting real property, validity against governmental agencies in condemnation proceedings, [558.41](#)(1)

Records relating to condemnation, receipt and preservation by secretary of state, [9.2A](#)

Regents board, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain, [262.36](#)

Riparian owners and lessees on Mississippi and Missouri rivers, construction of facilities obstructing others, [327F.4](#), [327F.5](#)

Roads, condemnation of property for, *see subhead Highways, Condemnation of Property for, above*

Sanitary districts, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain, [358.17](#)

Schools and school corporations

- Power of and acquisitions by condemnation for school corporations, [297.6](#)
- Protection of schoolhouses from condemnation, [478.15](#)

Sheriffs, county, duties and procedures relating to eminent domain, ch [6B](#), [331.653](#)(39), [331.656](#)

Signs, condemnation of, *see subhead Advertising Devices, Condemnation of, above*

Soil and water conservation subdistricts, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain, [6A.4](#)(5), [161A.21](#)

Taxation of taken and converted property, [422.7](#)(45), [422.35](#)(22), [427.2](#)

Telegraph line construction, damages to lands by, determination, [477.4](#)

Telephone line construction, damages to lands by, determination, [477.4](#)
United States government, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain, [1.4](#), [1.8–1.10](#), [6A.2](#),
[6A.3](#)
Universities, state, power of and acquisitions by condemnation, [262.36](#)
Urban renewal projects, condemnation of property for, [403.7](#)
Utilities, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain
 Cities, utilities in, acquisition by condemnation by cities, [6B.46](#)
 Displaced persons, relocation assistance for, [6B.42](#)
 Electric power agencies, [390.11](#)
 Electric transmission line operators
 General provisions, [478.6](#), [478.15](#)
 Displaced persons, relocation assistance, [6B.42](#)
 Notice requirements for acquiring agencies, [6B.2A](#)(3)
 Pipeline companies, *see subhead Pipeline Companies, Power of and Acquisitions by Eminent Domain*
 Telephone, telegraph, and cable systems, damages to lands, determination, [477.4](#)
 Waste management facilities, condemnation of land for, [455B.487](#)
 Water districts, condemnation of rights-of-way for, [357.31](#)
 Water utilities, joint, [389.3](#)
Waste management facilities, condemnation of land for, [455B.487](#)
Watercourse obstructions and restrictions, condemnation of, [455B.275](#)(5, 9)
Water recreational areas, condemnation of land for, [461A.75](#)
Water utilities, *see subhead Utilities, Power of and Acquisitions by Eminent Domain above*

EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD

See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

EMPLOYMENT, EMPLOYERS, AND EMPLOYEES

See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

EMS

See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

EMUS

See BIRDS

ENACTMENTS (LEGISLATION)

City legislation, *see CITIES, subhead Measures (Legislation) of Cities*

County legislation, *see COUNTIES, subhead Measures (Legislation) of Counties*

State legislation, *see GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Legislation*

ENCUMBRANCES

See also ATTACHMENT

See also EASEMENTS

See also EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)

See also LIENS

See also MORTGAGES

See also SECURITY INTERESTS

Books and entries

General provisions, [602.8104](#)(2d)

Attachments

General provisions, [639.28](#)

Cancellations of entries, [639.64](#)

Releases of attachments, filing and recordation, [639.69](#), [639.70](#)

Executions

General provisions, [626.20](#)

Entries in foreign countries, [626.9](#)

Lienholder's advancements, recordation, [629.3](#)

Real property in another county, pending actions regarding, notice entry, [617.13](#)

ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION

General provisions, ch [481B](#)

Violations and penalties for violations

General provisions, [481A.134](#), [481A.135](#)

Damage to endangered species in violation of game laws, payment for, [481A.130](#)–[481A.133](#)

ENDANGERMENT (OF CHILDREN)

See CHILDREN

ENDORSEMENTS

Commercial law, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Driver's licenses, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Licenses and Permits*

Education practitioners, *see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators*

ENDOW IOWA PROGRAM

General provisions, [15.104](#)(8h), [15E.301](#)–[15E.305](#)

Charitable donations to foundations under program, records of, confidentiality, [22.7](#)(52)

Tax credits for endowment gifts, [2.48](#), [422.11H](#), [422.33](#)(14), [422.60](#)(6), [432.12D](#), [533.329](#)(2j)

ENDOWMENT FUNDS

Community endowment funds, organizations, and grants, *see ENDOW IOWA PROGRAM*

County endowment fund, *see COUNTIES, subhead Endowment Fund for Counties*

Educational institutions' real property, tax exemption, [427.1](#)(9)

Management, ch [540A](#)

ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS

See also COAL

See also ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS

See also FUELS

See also GEOTHERMAL ENERGY AND SYSTEMS

See also *HEAT ENERGY AND HEATING EQUIPMENT*

See also *HYDROGEN, subhead Energy and Fuels*

See also *LIGHT AND LIGHTING*

See also *NATURAL GAS*

See also *NUCLEAR ENERGY*

See also *SOLAR ENERGY AND SUNLIGHT*

See also *STEAM ENERGY AND EQUIPMENT*

See also *UTILITIES*

See also *WIND, subhead Energy and Power from Wind*

Agriculture energy efficiency education program, [268.6](#)

Alternate and alternative energy, *see subhead Renewable Energy below*

Assistance for low-income and indigent persons

Delivery of community action programs, [216A.93](#)

Funding for low-income energy assistance program, [216A.99](#), [476.51\(5\)](#), [476.66](#)

Heads of household, qualification for assistance, [476.20](#)

Heating assistance, [216A.102](#)

Utility disconnection prevention and payment assistance program, [216A.104](#)

Weatherization assistance, *see WEATHERIZATION*

Audits of school buildings, [279.44](#)

Center for energy (Iowa energy center)

General provisions, [266.39C](#)

Alternate energy revolving loan program, [476.46](#)

Funding for center, [476.1A\(1e\)](#), [476.1B\(1k\)](#), [476.1C\(1\)](#), [476.10A](#), [478.29](#), [479.31](#), [479B.21](#)

Report by center, [476.10A](#)

Compact on energy (midwest energy interstate compact), [473A.1](#)

Conservation and efficiency of energy use and independence initiatives

General provisions, ch [469](#), ch [473](#)

Agriculture energy efficiency education program, [268.6](#)

Audits of energy independence office by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, [11.5B](#)

Building code energy efficiency standards, [103A.7–103A.8B](#), [103A.10\(4, 5\)](#), [103A.27](#)

Energy center, state, *see subhead Center for Energy (Iowa Energy Center) above*

Gas decorative lamps, sale of, restriction, [478A.7](#)

Public buildings and improvements, life cycle cost analysis of, [72.5](#), ch [470](#)

Public records relating to energy independence initiatives, confidentiality of, [22.7\(60\)](#)

Utility programs and initiatives, [474.5\(2\)](#), [476.1A\(1g\)](#), [476.1B](#), [476.6\(14, 16, 18\)](#), [476.62](#), [476.63](#)

Weatherization assistance, *see WEATHERIZATION*

Costs of energy

Payment assistance for low-income and indigent persons, *see subhead Assistance for Low-Income and Indigent Persons above*

Property receiving services, disclosure of costs for, [476.56](#)

Public buildings and improvements, life cycle cost analysis of, [72.5](#), ch [470](#)

Efficiency of energy use, *see subhead Conservation and Efficiency of Energy Use and Independence Initiatives above*

Emergencies, [473.7\(6\)](#), [473.8](#)

Housing, public, insulation requirements, [403A.11](#)

Independence initiatives, *see subhead Conservation and Efficiency of Energy Use and Independence Initiatives above*

Indigent persons, energy assistance for, *see subhead Assistance for Low-Income and Indigent Persons above*

Iowa energy center, *see subhead Center for Energy (Iowa Energy Center) above*

Life cycle cost analysis of public buildings and improvements, [72.5](#), ch [470](#)

Low-income persons, energy assistance for, *see subhead Assistance for Low-Income and Indigent Persons above*

Midwest energy interstate compact, [473A.1](#)

Payment for energy, *see subhead Costs of Energy above*

Petroleum and petroleum products, *see PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS*

Poor persons, energy assistance for, *see subhead Assistance for Low-Income and Indigent Persons above*

Public buildings and improvements, life cycle cost analysis of, [72.5](#), ch [470](#)

Reduction of energy use, *see subhead Conservation and Efficiency of Energy Use and Independence Initiatives above*

Renewable energy

- For provisions relating generally to infrastructure projects, see INFRASTRUCTURE*
- Building code standards to facilitate renewable energy development and use, [103A.8\(8\)](#)
- Development initiatives and incentives, ch [469](#), [476.41–476.48](#)
- Hydroelectric power, *see HYDROELECTRIC POWER AND FACILITIES*
- Hydrogen, *see HYDROGEN*
- Improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch [419](#)
- Loans for renewable energy systems, funding by Iowa finance authority, [16.37](#)
- Motor fuels, *see FUELS, subhead Renewable Fuels*
- Solar energy, *see SOLAR ENERGY AND SUNLIGHT*
- Tax credits and refunds, [2.48](#), [15.335](#), [422.11J](#), [422.33\(16\)](#), [422.60\(7\)](#), [423.4\(4\)](#), [432.12E](#), [437A.17B](#), ch [476B](#), ch [476C](#)
- Utility customers using renewable energy, discrimination against, prohibition, [476.21](#)
- Wind energy, *see WIND, subhead Energy and Power from Wind*

Saving of energy, *see subhead Conservation and Efficiency of Energy Use and Independence Initiatives above*

School buildings, energy audits of, [279.44](#)

Solid waste conversion facilities, joint financing by public agencies, ch [28F](#)

Use of energy, *see subhead Conservation and Efficiency of Energy Use and Independence Initiatives above*

Weatherization assistance, *see WEATHERIZATION*

ENGINEERING AND ENGINEERS

See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau

See also PROFESSIONS

General provisions, ch [542B](#)

All-terrain vehicle operation for surveying, [321.234A\(1b\)](#)

City engineers, *see CITIES, subhead Engineers*

Corporations for practice of engineering, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

County engineers, *see COUNTIES, subhead Engineers*

Drainage district engineers, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
Emergency medical services district engineers, [357F.6](#), [357G.6](#)
Groundwater professionals, certification of, [455B.474\(9\)](#)
Levee district engineers, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
Limited liability companies for practice of engineering, *see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES*
Secondary road services district engineers, [357I.6](#)

ENGINES

Boat engines, storage of, liens by keepers, ch [579](#)
Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
Railroads, *see RAILROADS*

ENGLAND AND ENGLISH GOVERNMENT

Investments by insurance companies, [511.8](#), [515.35\(4\)](#)

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Arabic figures, inclusion in English language, [4.1\(18\)](#)
Food labels, [189.9](#)
Government in Iowa, use of English language, [1.18](#)
Jurors, proficiency in English language, [607A.4](#)
Laws in English language, statutory construction of, [4.14](#)
Legal publications, use of English language, [618.1](#), [618.2](#)
Official language of state, declaration of, [1.18](#)
Roman numerals, inclusion in English language, [4.1\(18\)](#)
School education and instruction in English, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*,
subhead Language Instruction and Usage

ENHANCED 911 SERVICE

See EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)

ENSNARING

See TRAPPING AND TRAPS

ENTERPRISE AREAS AND ZONES

Economic development enterprise zones
General provisions, [15E.191–15E.197](#)
Persons and businesses in distressed areas, economic development financial assistance,
[15A.1\(5\)](#)
Tax credits for businesses, [2.48](#), [15.119](#), [422.11F](#), [422.33\(12\)](#), [422.60\(5\)](#)
Economic enterprise areas, [15E.231–15E.233](#)
Quality jobs enterprise zone, economic development assistance in, [15.119](#), [15A.9](#)

ENTERPRISES

Business and commercial enterprises, *see BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES*
City enterprises, *see CITIES*
County enterprises, *see COUNTIES*

ENTERTAINMENT

See also RECREATION

Amusements, *see* **AMUSEMENTS**

Arts, *see* **ARTS AND ARTWORKS**

Districts developed for entertainment uses

General provisions, [303.3B](#)

Promotional program, [15.274](#)

Tax credits for rehabilitation projects in districts, ch [404A](#), [422.11D](#), [422.33\(10\)](#), [422.60\(4\)](#), [432.12A](#)

Electronic communication and devices, *see* **ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION, AND EQUIPMENT**

Fairs, *see* **FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS**

Gambling, *see* **GAMBLING**

Libraries, *see* **LIBRARIES**

Motion pictures, *see* **MOTION PICTURES**

Museums, *see* **MUSEUMS**

Music, *see* **MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS**

Racing, *see* **RACING**

Sports, *see* **ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINING**

Television, *see* **TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT**

Theatre, *see* **THEATRE**

ENTICEMENT

Gang recruitment, *see* **GANGS**, *subhead Participation and Recruitment, Criminal Offenses for*

Minors, enticing of, criminal offense

General provisions, [710.10](#)

*Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, *see* **SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS**, *subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders**

Sentencing for sexually predatory offenses, [901A.1](#)

ENTOMOLOGY AND ENTOMOLOGISTS

State entomologist, *see* **AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT**

ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND ENTREPRENEURS

See **BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES**

ENUCLEATORS

Authority under anatomical gift law, ch [142C](#)

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

General provisions, ch [455B](#)

*Animal feeding operation regulation, *see* **ANIMALS**, *subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots**

Audits for hazards and contamination, ch [455K](#)

*Brownfield redevelopment program, *see* **BROWNFIELD SITES***

Cities, environmental violations against, [364.22](#)

Coal mining regulation, [207.7](#)
Commission for environmental protection in state natural resources department, *see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, subhead Environmental Protection Commission*
Contaminated property, liabilities and responsibilities of owners of, [455B.751–455B.754](#)
Covenants, [455B.103\(7\)](#), [455B.474\(1f\)](#), [455H.103\(8\)](#), [455H.206](#), ch [455I](#), [558.68\(5\)](#), [614.24](#), [614.32\(6\)](#)
Emergencies, response team training, [29C.8\(3\)](#), [29C.8A](#)
Funding for environmental protection
 Environment first fund, [8.57A](#), [8.58](#)
 Keep Iowa beautiful fund, [314.28](#)
 Natural resources and outdoor recreation trust fund, ch [461](#)
Groundwater protection, ch [455E](#)
Hazardous waste disposal, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*
Health effects of environmental contamination, center for, *see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR*
Highway construction and maintenance, natural and historic preservation, [314.23](#), [314.24](#)
Keep Iowa beautiful fund, [314.28](#)
Laboratories for environmental analyses, certification of, [455B.113–455B.115](#)
Land recycling and environmental remediation standards
 General provisions, ch [455H](#)
 Budget for program, [455A.6\(6d\)](#)
 Eminent domain, power of and acquisitions by, [6A.22\(2\)](#)
 Environmental covenants, [455B.103\(7\)](#), [455B.474\(1f\)](#), [455H.103\(8\)](#), [455H.206](#), ch [455I](#), [558.68\(5\)](#), [614.24](#), [614.32\(6\)](#)
Litter control, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*
Petroleum diminution, environmental protection charge for, *see PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, subhead Diminution of Petroleum, Environmental Protection Charge for*
Pollution control, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*
Radioactive material disposal, [455B.331–455B.340](#)
Resources enhancement and protection (REAP), *see RESOURCES ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)*
Sewage disposal, *see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*
Underground storage tank regulation, [455B.471–455B.478](#)
Waste disposal, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*
Water allocation and use, [455B.261–455B.282](#)
Water protection projects, [159.6\(10\)](#), ch [161C](#)
Water treatment, [455B.211–455B.224](#)

EPHEDRINE

See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Possession in presence of child, child in need of assistance and child abuse law applicability, [232.2\(6p\)](#), [232.68\(2g\)](#)

EPIDEMICS, EPIDEMIOLOGY, AND EPIDEMIOLOGISTS

See DISEASES

EPILEPSY

Center for disabilities and development for persons with epilepsy, [263.9–263.13](#)

Family homes for persons with developmental disabilities, zoning for, [335.25](#), [414.22](#)

EQUAL RIGHTS

General provisions, [Const Iowa I §1](#)

Affirmative action, *see* **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION**

Civil rights protection, ch [216](#)

Individual rights, *see* **INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS**

Voting, [Const Iowa II](#)

EQUINE ANIMALS

Brands for animals and branded animals, *see* **BRANDS AND BRANDED ANIMALS**

Diseases and disease control, *see* **DISEASES**, *subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control*

Donkeys

See also **LIVESTOCK**

Brands for livestock and branded livestock, *see* **BRANDS AND BRANDED ANIMALS**

Breeding, liens by owners, keepers, and inseminators on progeny, [331.653](#)(42), ch [580](#)

Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch [673](#)

Identification devices for animals, ch [169A](#)

Protection of agricultural animals, criminal offenses, ch [717A](#)

Horses

See also **LIVESTOCK**

Brands for livestock and branded livestock, *see* **BRANDS AND BRANDED ANIMALS**

Breeding, liens by owners, keepers, and inseminators on progeny of stallions, [331.653](#)(42), ch [580](#)

Brushy creek recreation area, equestrian trails and campground, [455A.8A](#)

Diseases and disease control, *see* **DISEASES**, *subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control*

Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch [673](#)

Dourine control, [159.6](#)(2), ch [163](#)

Draft horses, sales tax exemption, [423.3](#)(14)

Feeders, feeding operations, and feedlots, *see* **ANIMALS**, *subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots*

Feed for horses, *see* **FEED**

Glanders control, [159.6](#)(2), ch [163](#)

Health regulation and care, *see* **LIVESTOCK**, *subhead Health Regulation and Care for Livestock*

Identification devices for animals, ch [169A](#)

Law enforcement agency horses, exclusion from confinement and impoundment for biting, [351.39](#)

Liens by owners, keepers, and inseminators on progeny of stallions, [331.653](#)(42), ch [580](#)

Maladie du coit control, [159.6](#)(2), ch [163](#)

Markets and marketing, *see* **LIVESTOCK**, *subhead Markets and Marketing of Livestock*

Meat, *see* **MEAT**

Parks, hitching to trees or shrubs, prohibition, [461A.39](#)

Progeny of stallions, liens by owners, keepers, and inseminators on, [331.653\(42\)](#), ch [580](#)

Protection of agricultural animals, criminal offenses, ch [717A](#)

Racing of horses, *see RACING*

Riding and riders of horses

See also ANIMALS, subhead Riding and Riders of Animals

Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch [673](#)

Recreational activities

Funding for projects and programs, ch [461](#)

Private property, riding on, liability of property owners, ch [461C](#)

Yielding of roadway by persons on horseback, [321.298](#)

Rodeos, *see RODEOS*

Sales, *see LIVESTOCK, subhead Sales, Sellers, Purchases, and Purchasers of Livestock*

Stables, liens for care by, ch [579](#)

Stallion's progeny, liens by owners, keepers, and inseminators, [331.653\(42\)](#), ch [580](#)

Vehicles drawn by horses, *see ANIMALS, subhead Vehicles Drawn by Animals*

Identification devices for animals, ch [169A](#)

Livestock, *see subhead Donkeys; Horses above; Mules below*

Mules

See also LIVESTOCK

Brands for livestock and branded livestock, *see BRANDS AND BRANDED ANIMALS*

Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch [673](#)

Glanders control, [159.6\(2\)](#), ch [163](#)

Identification devices for animals, ch [169A](#)

Meat, *see MEAT*

Protection of agricultural animals, criminal offenses, ch [717A](#)

Vehicles drawn by mules, *see ANIMALS, subhead Vehicles Drawn by Animals*

Ponies, *see subhead Horses above*

Protection of animals, criminal offenses, ch [717A](#)

EQUIPMENT

Agricultural equipment, *see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery*

Construction equipment, *see CONSTRUCTION WORK AND EQUIPMENT*

Highway construction and maintenance equipment, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Highway Construction and Maintenance Equipment and Vehicles*

Industrial equipment, *see INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT*

Outdoor power equipment, *see OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT*

Secured transactions and security interests in equipment, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*

Special mobile equipment, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Special Mobile Equipment*

Taxation of industrial and manufacturing equipment, *see TAXATION, subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery*

Utility equipment, *see UTILITY EQUIPMENT*

EQUITABLE SERVITUDE

Liens, validity determination, [575.1](#)

EQUITY

See also *CHANCERY*

General provisions, ch [611](#)

Appeals, [624.4](#)

Evidence, taking and presentation on appeal, [624.3–624.5](#)

Judgment and execution, satisfaction, proceedings auxiliary to execution, [630.16–630.19](#)

Judgments in ordinary actions, annulment or modification by equitable proceedings, prohibition, [611.15](#)

Jurisdiction

General provisions, [611.4](#)

District court, [Const Iowa V §6](#)

Supreme court, [Const Iowa V §4](#)

Mandamus, *see* *MANDAMUS*

Pleadings, abstract submitted, [624.5](#)

EQUITY OF REDEMPTION

See *REDEMPTION (PROPERTY)*

EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL

See also *SOIL CONSERVATION*

County authority to construct, operate, and maintain projects, [159.6\(10\)](#), ch [161E](#)

Funding for erosion control, [161C.4](#)

Highly erodible land, preservation of, [159.8](#)

Roadside vegetation projects and programs, [312.2\(6\)](#), [312.2\(8\)](#), [314.21](#), [314.22](#)

Trees for erosion control, production and sale by state, [456A.20](#)

ERRORS

Arbitration awards, correction, [679A.13](#)

Court actions, *see* *CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS*, *subhead* *Errors*

Courts-martial, incorrect findings and sentences, error of law, [29B.66](#)

Fiduciaries' settlements, correction, [633.52](#)

Libel and defamatory statements published or broadcast, damage recovery and retraction, [659.2](#), [659.3](#)

Telephone and telegraph messages, liability, [477.6–477.9](#)

Writs of error, *see* *CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS*, *subhead* *Errors*

ESCALATORS

Safety regulation and enforcement for escalators

General provisions, [84A.5\(4\)](#), ch [89A](#), [91.4\(9\)](#), [331.304\(4\)](#)

Changes and amendments to regulatory laws, [91.4\(5\)](#)

Judicial review of enforcement orders, [602.8102\(25\)](#)

Remedial actions, reporting of, [88.19](#)

ESCAPE

Arrested persons, *see subhead* *Prisoner Escapes below*

Criminal offenders, *see subhead Prisoner Escapes below*
Fire escapes, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead Fire Escapes*
Mental illness, persons hospitalized for, leaving hospitals or facilities, [229.14B](#)
Mental retardation, persons with, departure from institutions, [222.9](#)
Parolees, escapes by, *see PAROLE AND PAROLEES, subhead Violators and Violations of Parole*

Prisoner escapes

General provisions, [719.4](#)
Arrest and return of correctional facility inmates, [904.507](#)
Assisting prisoner to escape, criminal offense, [719.6](#)
Detainers against prisoners in custody, escape while in another state, [821.5](#)
Expenses incurred by escapees, payment of, [904.507A](#)
Military forces members, [29B.92](#)
Murder committed while escaping, criminal offense, [707.2](#)
Permitting prisoner to escape, criminal offense, [719.5](#)
Prevention of escape, use of force, [704.8](#), [804.13](#)
Punishment of jail prisoners, [356.21](#)
Record by county sheriff, [356.6](#)
Time not counted on sentence, [906.16](#)

Sexually violent predators, escape from custody, [229A.5B](#)

Work release, escapees from, *see WORK RELEASE AND RELEASEES, subhead Escapees and Escapes from Work Release*

ESCHEATS

Abandoned property, *see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY*
Aliens, nonresident, land acquired by, [9I.11](#)
Correctional institution inmates, property of dead inmates, [904.508](#), [904.509](#)
Estates of decedents, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Estates of Decedents*
Foreign businesses and governments, land acquired by, [9I.11](#)
Human services institution patients and residents, property of deceased, [218.67–218.70](#)
Political campaign contributions, [68A.501](#)
School fund, permanent, estates escheated to, [Const Iowa IX \(2nd\) §3](#); ch [257B](#), [633.545](#)
Unclaimed property, *see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY*

ESCROWS AND ESCROW ACCOUNTS

Consumer credit transactions, escrows for closing costs, [537.2501](#)(1e)
Mortgage loan payments, *see MORTGAGES*
Self-service storage facilities, lien sale fund, [578A.4](#)(8)

ESTATES IN LAND

See REAL ESTATE

ESTATES OF DECEDENTS

See also PROBATE CODE

Human services department institution residents, disposition of property of, [218.65–218.70](#)

Medical assistance, debts for, recovery from estates, *see* *MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*, *subhead Estates of Decedents, Recovery of Assistance from*
Motor vehicles, transfer of ownership, [321.47](#)
Poor persons, recovery of county assistance payments from, [252.13](#)
Principal and income, determination and distribution of, ch [637](#)
Safe deposit box contents, access to and disposition of, [524.810A](#), [533.318](#)
Supplementary assistance, liens and claims against estates for, invalidation and release, [249.10](#)
Taxation, *see* *TAXATION*, *subhead Estates*

ESTATE TAXES (IOWA)

See also *INHERITANCE TAXES*

General provisions, ch [451](#)

Revenue department procedures and practices, [421.60](#)

ESTHETICS AND ESTHETICIANS

See *COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES*

ESTOPPEL

Competition law cases, [553.17](#)

Corporate existence, want of, no defense, [491.65](#)

Deed, after-acquired interest, [557.4](#)

Insurance application, not attached to policy, [511.34](#)

Insurance, physician's health certificate, [511.31](#)

Quieting title actions, prayer of petition, [649.2](#)

Surety company on bond, [636.22](#)

Tax deed, affidavit to quiet title, [448.15](#)–[448.17](#)

ESTRAYS

See *ANIMALS*, *subhead Stray Animals*

ETHANOL

Motor fuels, *see* *FUELS*, *subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline*

Oxygenates for motor fuel, regulation of, [159A.3](#)(2a), ch [214A](#)

Production of ethanol

 Cooperative associations for production, [497.1](#), [498.2](#), [499.2](#)

 Financial assistance to production facilities, [159A.6B](#)(2), [266.19](#), [455B.104](#)(2)

Promotion of renewable fuels, ch [159A](#), [185C.11](#)(1f)

ETHERS

Oxygenates for motor fuel, regulation of, [159A.3](#)(2a), ch [214A](#)

Poison sale and distribution restrictions, ch [205](#)

ETHICS

Board for ethics and campaign disclosure, *see* *ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD*

Governmental officials, ch [68B](#)

Health professions, ch [147](#)

ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD

General provisions, [7E.5\(2\)](#), [68B.32–68B.33](#)

Campaign finance regulation, *see* *CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

County attorney duties, [331.756\(15\)](#)

Ethics law enforcement, ch [68B](#)

Financial disclosure by board members, [68B.35](#), [68B.35A](#)

Gifts to state, reporting of, regulation, [8.7](#)

ETHNICITY AND ETHNIC GROUPS

Minority persons, *see* *MINORITY PERSONS*

EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL

Prevention, control, and eradication, [456A.37](#), [805.8B\(5\)](#)

EUTHANASIA

Animal euthanasia, *see* *ANIMALS*

Assisting suicide, *see* *SUICIDE*

EVENTS CENTERS

Alcoholic beverage sales, [123.49\(2c\)](#)

EVICITION

Forcible entry and detainer actions, *see* *FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER*

Waste, judgment of forfeiture, eviction, [658.2](#)

Writ of possession, [646.24](#)

EVIDENCE

General provisions, ch [622](#)

Abstracts of title, [646.7–646.9](#)

Accounts, *see subhead Books of Account below*

Accused in criminal case, against self, Const US Amend 5

Acknowledged instruments, [589.1](#), [622.26](#), [622.36](#)

Administrative contested case hearings, [17A.14](#)

Admissions of evidence

 Discretionary review of orders in criminal actions, [814.5\(2b\)](#), [814.6\(2a\)](#)

 Offer to confess judgment, giving in evidence, prohibition, [677.3](#), [677.6](#), [677.9](#)

Adverse examination of witnesses, [624.1](#)

Adverse possession, claims of easements, [564.1](#), [564.7](#)

Affiant examined in court, [622.90](#)

Alcoholic beverage violations, [123.67](#), [123.88](#), [123.119](#)

Amount of evidence required, [619.9](#)

Animal ownership, [169A.10](#)

Appeal, requirements, [624.2–624.5](#)

Arbitration board, hearings, [679B.8–679B.10](#)

Arbitration, court supervised, [679A.7](#)
Autopsy, records and reports, [331.802](#)
Books of account
 Admissible as evidence, [622.28](#), [622.30](#)
 Assignment, rights of parties, [539.3](#)
 Electronic records, [622.28](#)
 Production by duces tecum, [622.65](#)
Books of science, history, or art, [622.23](#)
Brands, [169A.10](#)
Burden of proof
 Amount of proof required, [619.9](#)
 Assessor's valuation of property verified, [441.21](#)
 Commercial transactions, [554.1303](#)
 Contributory fault, [619.17](#)
 Fish or game shipped into state, lawfully killed, [481A.31](#)
 Local budget law hearings, [24.28](#)
 Mental illness, hearings, inapplicability, [229.12](#)
Motor vehicles
 Franchiser, franchise hearing, [322A.9](#)
 Motor fuel, franchise distributors, [322.5–322.7](#)
 Plaintiff must prove negligence, [321.292](#)
Presumptions, *see subhead Presumptions and Prima Facie Evidence below*
Radio station, defamatory statement, [659.5](#)
Railroad cases, [327D.5](#), [327D.90](#), [327D.102](#)
Stop payment orders, payment after, [554.4403](#)
Support of poor, county controversies, [252.23](#)
Tax collection, five-year ownership, [443.17](#)
Telegraph company, error in message, [477.8](#)
Tobacco products tax assessment, [453A.46](#)
Veterans preference law trials, [35C.7](#)
Census record competent, [9F.5](#)
Certificates
 County treasurer as to taxes, conclusive, [445.24](#)
 Loss of paper certified by official, [622.48](#)
 Receiver of land office, presumption, [622.49](#), [622.50](#)
 Wills admitted to probate, [633.301](#)
Certified copies, *see CERTIFIED COPIES*
Child witness testimony, [915.38](#)
Cigarette permit holder records, [453A.15](#)
City ordinances, proof and admission of, [622.62](#)
Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
Common carrier rates, [327D.19](#)
Communications, privileged, [622.8–622.11](#)
Competency as witness not affected by religious opinions, [Const Iowa I §4](#)
Competent evidence, [622.105](#)
Computer printouts, [622.51A](#)

Concealment, [720.1](#)
Confidential communications, *see subhead Privileged Communications below*
Conspiracy, [706.1](#)
Contracts
 General provisions, [622.21](#), [622.22](#), [622.24–622.36](#)
 Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Evidence*
 Statutes of frauds, *see STATUTES OF FRAUDS*
 Unwritten contracts, oral evidence, [622.35](#)
Contradictory statements, reporter's notes, [622.97](#)
Contributory fault, [619.17](#)
Contributory negligence, failure to use cane or dog, exception, [216C.6](#)
Controverted allegations, relevancy, [619.10](#)
Conveyances, presumptions, [558.7](#), [614.22](#), [626.100](#), [649.7](#)
Copies, certified, *see CERTIFIED COPIES*
Corporation books and records, production in court compelled, [491.64](#)
Court decisions of other states and governments, proof, [622.61](#)
Court records, proof and admission of, [622.53–622.56](#)
Court rules, *see subhead Rules of Evidence below*
Courts-martial, [29B.51](#)
Credit union records, [533.323](#)
Criminalistics laboratory findings, [691.2–691.4](#)
Criminating evidence, *see INCRIMINATION*
Cross-examination, *see WITNESSES*
Custom and usage in commercial transactions, [554.1303](#)
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons under arrest, communications from, admissibility, [804.31](#)
Declarations against interest
 Decedent's entries and writings, [622.27](#)
 Statutes of frauds, contracts in writing, [622.32](#)
Deeds, presumptions, [558.7](#), [614.22](#), [626.100](#), [649.7](#)
Denial, evidence admissible under, [619.10](#)
Depositions, *see DEPOSITIONS*
Discovery, *see DISCOVERY*
Dissolution of marriage, [598.17](#)
DNA profiling of criminal offenders, *see GENETIC INFORMATION, MATERIALS, AND TESTING, subhead DNA Profiling*
Documentary evidence
 Blood tests, [600B.41](#)
 Books of account, *see subhead Books of Account above*
 Certified copies, *see CERTIFIED COPIES*
 Cost of procuring, how taxed, [625.6](#)
 Executive acts proved by evidence, [622.57](#)
 Identification in reporter's notes, [622.101](#)
 Notarizations legalized, [586.1](#)
 Surveyor general's records, [622.47](#)
Documents filed with state and political subdivisions, evidence of mailing date, [622.105](#),
[622.106](#)

Drivers of motor vehicles, *see subhead Motor Vehicle Operators below*

Duces tecum, [622.65](#)

Easement in land, use of, not admissible, [563.12](#)

Easements, claims to title, evidence establishing adverse possession, [564.1](#), [564.7](#)

Election contests, testimony secured, [58.5](#), [59.2](#), [61.11](#), [62.13](#), [62.16](#)

Electronic records, [622.28](#)

Equitable actions, taking and presentation on appeal, [624.3–624.5](#)

Examination of witnesses, adverse, [624.1](#)

Execution of instruments, duplicate proof, [622.24](#)

Executive acts, proof of, [622.57](#)

Exhibits

- Identification in court reporter's notes and transcripts, [622.101](#), [624.9](#)
- Transmission to and from appellate court, [625A.7](#), [625A.8](#)

Expert witnesses, *see WITNESSES*

False evidence, providing, penalty, [719.3](#)

Fence viewers' decisions, record, [359A.11](#)

Field notes, how proved, [622.42](#)

Flag desecration, presumptive evidence, [718A.5](#)

Food inspection certificate, effect, [159.24](#)

Frauds, statutes of, *see STATUTES OF FRAUDS*

Garnishee, answer competent, [642.11](#)

Gas leases forfeited, record inadmissible, [458A.22](#)

Habeas corpus proceedings, [663.37](#)

Handwriting, methods of proving, [622.25](#)

Historical works admissible, [622.23](#)

Husbands, *see subhead Spouses below*

Identification device information for animals, [169A.10](#)

Impeachment of witnesses, *see WITNESSES*

Incriminating evidence, *see INCRIMINATION*

Interest in action, not to exclude witnesses, [622.3](#)

Intoxicated drivers

- Alcohol concentration, admissibility, [321J.15](#)
- Chemical test results, admissibility, [321J.18](#)
- Refusal to test, admissibility, [321J.16](#)

Judicial notice

- City ordinances, [622.62](#)
- Sanitary districts' existence, [358.11](#)

Judicial records, proof and admission of, [622.53–622.56](#)

Juror excluded as witness, [624.14](#)

Juvenile records, admissibility, [232.55](#)

Land office certified copies, presumptive, [9G.4](#)

Laws of state, United States, or foreign governments, proof and admission of, [622.59–622.61](#)

Legislative proceedings, proof of, [622.58](#)

Letters, use in evidence, [622.47](#)

Libel cases, retraction requirements, [659.2–659.4](#)

Lost or destroyed record, proof required, [647.3](#)

Lost public record, official certificate, [622.48](#)
Maps and charts, [622.23](#), [622.47](#)
Market price, sales account, [554.2723](#)
Married persons, *see subhead Spouses below*
Medical examiner investigation reports, [331.802\(6\)](#)
Microfilm copies, [422.68](#)
Mitigating facts, proof allowed, [619.7](#), [619.8](#)
Mortality and morbidity reports, [135.42](#)
Motor vehicle operators
 Accident reports and security provisions, admissibility in civil cases, [321.271](#)
 Intoxicated operators, *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers above*
Nontestimonial identification, ch [810](#)
Notary public signatures, presumptions, [622.91](#)
Obscenity law prosecutions, [728.9](#)
Obstructing justice, [719.3](#)
Offer to confess judgment, [677.3](#), [677.6](#), [677.9](#), [677.13](#)
Oil leases forfeited, record inadmissible, [458A.22](#)
Oral contracts, *see subhead Contracts above*
Oral evidence
 Custom and usage, [554.1303](#)
 Foreign unwritten law, proof, [622.61](#)
 Ordinary actions, exception, [624.1](#)
 Unwritten contract established, [622.35](#)
Ordinances of cities, proof and admission, [622.62](#)
Ordinances of sanitary districts, proof and admission, [358.14](#)
Ordinary actions, oral or by deposition, [624.1](#), [624.2](#)
Original entries, competent evidence
 Books, writings, records, [622.28](#)
 Copies of original entries, book of, [622.44](#), [622.45](#)
 Judicial record produced, [622.53](#)
Parol evidence
 General provisions, [563.12](#), [622.32–622.35](#), [622.61](#)
 Sales, contract for sale, [554.2202](#)
 Sales, sale or return, [554.2326](#)
 Statute of frauds, [563.12](#), [622.32–622.35](#)
Party to action, not to exclude witness, [622.3](#)
Party to unwritten contract made witness, [622.35](#)
Patents for land, how proved, [622.41](#)
Paternity determinations, blood tests for, [600B.41](#)
Perpetuating testimony, [622.96](#)
Photographic copies
 Books of account, [622.30](#)
 Tax records, [422.68\(4\)](#)
Physicians in compensation cases, competent, [86.38](#)
Plats, how proved, [622.42](#)

Possessions of the United States, records of, federal authentication laws, *see Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes) section in the introductory material located in Vol I*

Presumptions and prima facie evidence

Acknowledgments legalized, [589.1](#)

Affidavits explanatory of title, [558.8](#)

Affidavits, official character of officer, [622.91](#)

Affidavits, perpetuating proof, [622.95](#), [622.96](#)

Appeal bonds, approval presumed, [636.10](#)

Appraisement in estates, value presumed, [633.367](#)

Armed forces, death or missing in action, [633.517](#)

Blind, clothing furnished, certified, [270.4](#)

Bonds on appeal, approval presumed, [636.10](#)

Books and papers, notoriety or interest, [622.23](#)

Burden of proof, *see subhead Burden of Proof above*

Cigarette tax permit and audit, [453A.13\(10\)](#), [453A.15](#)

Competition law cases, [553.17](#)

Conclusive evidence, *see subhead Burden of Proof above*

Consideration in written contracts, [537A.2](#)

Court proceedings, regular, [622.56](#)

Criminalistics laboratory, presumptions, [691.2](#), [691.3](#)

Deaf, clothing furnished, certified, [270.4](#)

Death of person in armed forces, certificate, [633.517](#)

Deceased person's entries and writings, [622.27](#)

Deeds

Abandonment of contract for deed, [558.5](#)

Ancient, spouse described, [558.14](#)

Assignment of certificate of entry, [558.7](#)

Legalizing old deeds, [614.22](#), [649.7](#)

Name variations, presumption, [558.6](#)

Depositions duly certified, [622.91](#)

Estate appraisal values, [633.367](#)

Fish and game laws, [481A.3](#), [481A.37](#)

Food inspection certificate, [159.24](#)

Foreign laws published, [622.59](#)

Garnishee, nonappearance, presumed indebted, [642.9](#)

Historical works, [622.23](#)

Houses, prostitution or gambling, [99.14](#)

Innocence, [701.3](#)

Insurable value, amount in policy, [515.135](#)

Intoxicating liquor, implied consent law, ch [321J](#)

Land office certified records, [622.50](#), [622.51](#)

Laws published, presumptive evidence, [622.59](#)

Legislative and executive acts, [622.57](#), [622.58](#)

Livestock shipments, damage action, [327D.102](#)

Maps and charts, [622.23](#), [622.47](#), [622.51](#)

Mental illness, patients with, support, [230.16](#), [230.19](#)

Mental illness, persons with, county of settlement, [230.4](#)
Mental retardation, persons with, superintendent's certificate of costs, [222.79](#)
Motor vehicle law, knowledge of altered number, [321.81](#)
Motor vehicles, owner responsibility for violations, [321.484](#)
Names, variations in name or initials, [558.6](#)
Notarial seals of nonresidents, [558.15](#)
Notary public's signature genuine, [622.91](#)
Officers taking depositions, [622.51](#), [622.91](#)
Original entry, assignment presumed legal, [558.7](#)
Perpetuating evidence affidavit, [622.96](#)
Practicing professions under practice Act, [147.93](#)
Proceedings of officers and courts, [622.56](#)
Proof of loss of buildings insured, [515.137](#)
Publication by disinterested persons, [622.23](#)
Public records, signature of officers, [622.51](#)
Railroad cases, [327D.19](#)
Rules of evidence, effect, [622.53](#)–[622.63](#)
Sheriff's execution sale deed, [626.100](#)
Signature and seal, officers, depositions, affidavits, [622.91](#)
Signature of officer certifying copy, [622.51](#)
Statutes, printed copies, [622.59](#)
Surveyor general's documents, [622.47](#), [622.51](#)
Tax collection, five-year ownership by decedent presumed, [443.17](#)
Tax deeds
 Assignment in deed presumed, [446.31](#)
 Facts presumed stated, [448.4](#)
 Force and effect of a treasurer's deed, [420.244](#)
Tax redemption notice, affidavit, [447.12](#)
Telegraph and telephone negligence, [477.8](#)
Title affidavits, presumption, [558.8](#)
Tobacco products, tax assessment, [453A.46](#)
Transportation department, findings, [327C.26](#), [327C.31](#)
Unsworn written statement, [622.1](#)
Veteran affairs, commission, [35D.6](#)
Walls in common, when presumed, [563.3](#)
Warehouses, products stored, [203C.17](#)
Workers' compensation, [85.42](#), [87.21](#)
Written contracts, [537A.2](#)

Prima facie evidence, *see subhead Presumptions and Prima Facie Evidence above*

Private writings, acknowledged, admissible, [622.26](#)

Privileged communications

See also CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS

General provisions, [622.10](#)

Accident reports, [321.271](#), [327C.37](#)

Bank examinations and certain banking division records, [524.212](#), [524.215](#), [524.217](#)

Banks and trust companies, revenue department hearings, special provision, [421.17\(7\)](#)

Child-placing agency records, [238.24](#)
Husband and wife, exceptions, [232.74](#), [622.8](#), [622.9](#), [726.4](#)
Labor commissioner's accident reports, [88.6](#), [88.18](#)
Public officers, [622.11](#)
Revenue department, [421.17\(7\)](#), [422.72](#)
Savings and loan examination records, [534.106](#), [534.302](#), [534.401](#), [534.403](#), [534.404](#)
Transportation department, accident reports, [327C.37](#)
Unemployment compensation records, exceptions, [96.11\(7\)](#)
Veteran affairs, records, [35B.10](#)
Workers' compensation examination, [86.38](#)

Professional entries or writings, [622.27](#)
Proof, *see subhead Burden of Proof above*
Property tax payment on, redemption of, or sale of parcel, [446.36](#)
Public intoxication chemical test results, admissibility, [123.46](#)
Public writing, seal affixed, admissible, [622.60](#)
Railroad movement of livestock, [327D.102](#)
Railroad rates, [327D.19](#)
Real estate commission, sealed records, [543B.13](#)
Real property, recovery actions, [646.3–646.12](#)
Religious opinions not to prevent competency as witness, [Const Iowa I §4](#)
Reporters notes as evidence, [622.97](#), [622.99–622.101](#)
Rules of evidence
 General provisions, [602.4201](#), [602.4202](#)
 Publication and distribution of rules, [2A.5](#), [2A.6](#), ch [2B](#)
 Review and delay of effective date of rules and forms, [2.42\(15\)](#)

Sales, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
Sanitary district ordinances, proof and admission, [358.14](#)
Scientific works, [622.23](#)
Seals, [622.52–622.55](#), [622.60](#), [622.91](#)
Search and seizure, *see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES*
Seat belt nonuse, admissibility, [321.445](#)
Seized property, safekeeping, [808.9](#)
Self-incrimination, *see INCRIMINATION*
Sexual abuse cases, preservation of evidence, [709.10](#)
Shoplifting, [714.5](#)
Signatures
 Denial by subscribing witness, other proof, [622.24](#)
 Depositions and affidavits, officer taking, [622.91](#)
 Foreign country records, authentication, [622.25](#)
 Handwriting comparisons by experts, [622.25](#)
 Judicial records certified, [622.52–622.55](#)
 Official signatures presumed genuine, [622.41–622.51](#)
Simultaneous deaths, evidence of survivorship uncertain, [633.523–633.528](#)
Slander, proof of malice, [659.6](#)
Spouses
 Privileged communications, [622.9](#)

Witnesses for each other, [622.8](#)
Witnesses for state in criminal prosecutions, [726.4](#)
States of the United States, records of, federal authentication laws, *see Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes) section in the introductory material located in Vol I*
Statutes of frauds, *see FRAUDS, STATUTES OF*
Statutes of state, United States, or foreign governments, proof and admission, [622.59–622.61](#)
Student search, material admissible, [808A.4](#)
Subpoenas to witnesses, [622.63–622.67](#)
Subscribing witness denies execution, proof, [622.24](#)
Suppressions of evidence, discretionary review of orders in criminal actions, [814.5\(2b\)](#), [814.6\(2a\)](#)
Surveyor general of the United States, maps and records of, [622.47](#)
Tax deed assignment of certificate of purchase, [446.31](#)
Tax deeds, [420.244](#), [448.4](#), [448.5](#)
Tax payment on, redemption of, or sale of parcel, [446.36](#)
Territories of the United States, records of, federal authentication laws, *see Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes) section in the introductory material located in Vol I*
Testing credibility of testimony, [622.2](#)
Transcript of record, [622.97–622.101](#)
Variance between pleading and proof, [619.9](#)
Vital statistics records, [144.45](#)
Walls in common, written agreements, [563.12](#)
Witnesses, *see WITNESSES*
Wives, *see subhead Spouses above*
Workers' compensation proceedings, [86.18](#), [86.24\(3\)](#)
Written instruments, [622.21–622.62](#)

EXAMINING BOARDS

See PROFESSIONS

EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT

Child labor restrictions, [92.8\(16\)](#)
Dealership agreements for excavation equipment, ch [322F](#)
Erosion control, [161A.34](#)
Location of underground facilities, *see subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area, below*
Mines and mining, *see MINES AND MINING*
Obstructions in highway rights-of-way, prohibition, ch [318](#)
Planned excavations, notification to operators of underground facilities in area
 General provisions, ch [480](#)
 Pipeline rights-of-way, [479.48\(5\)](#), [479B.32\(5\)](#)
 Political campaign sign placements, exemption from notification requirements, [68A.406\(3\)](#)
 Tax exemption for notification services, [423.3\(24\)](#)
Taxation of excavating services, [423.2\(6\)](#)
Traffic control near street excavations, [321.358\(10\)](#)

EXCEPTIONS

See also OBJECTIONS

Appellate court regard of exceptions, requirements, [624.15](#)

Bills of exceptions, trial report, [624.9](#), [624.10](#)

Errors in proceedings, effect of failure to take exception, [611.12](#)

Land corners and boundaries determination, exceptions to commission's report, [650.12](#)

EXCISE TAXES

Automobile rentals, ch [423C](#)

Cattle, *see TAXATION, subhead Cattle*

Cigarettes, *see TAXATION, subhead Cigarettes*

Controlled substance dealers, *see TAXATION, subhead Drugs*

Corn, *see TAXATION, subhead Corn, Excise Tax Assessment on*

Drug dealers, *see TAXATION, subhead Drugs*

Eggs, ch [184](#)

Electricity replacement taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Electricity and Electricity Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities*

Fuel, *see TAXATION, subhead Fuels*

Gambling, *see TAXATION, subhead Gambling Taxes*

Grain handling taxes, [428.35](#)

Hogs, *see TAXATION, subhead Porcine Animals, Excise Tax Assessment on*

Local excise taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES, subhead Local Option Taxes*

Milk, ch [179](#)

Motor vehicle rentals, ch [423C](#)

Natural gas replacement taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities*

Sales taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

Services taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

Sheep, *see TAXATION, subhead Sheep, Excise Tax Assessment on*

Soybeans, *see TAXATION, subhead Soybeans, Excise Taxes on*

Swine, *see TAXATION, subhead Porcine Animals, Excise Tax Assessment on*

Tobacco products, *see TAXATION, subhead Tobacco Products*

Turkeys, *see TAXATION, subhead Turkeys, Excise Tax Assessment on*

Use taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

Wool, *see TAXATION, subhead Wool, Excise Tax Assessment on*

EXCREMENT

Animal manure, *see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL*

Sewage, *see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*

Toilets, *see TOILETS*

EXCURSION BOAT GAMBLING

See GAMBLING

EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)

See also ENCUMBRANCES

General provisions, [331.653\(46\)](#), ch [626](#)
Adopted child assistance, exemption from execution, [627.19](#)
Advancements to protect liens, ch [629](#)
Agricultural commodities excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, [179.5A](#)
Alcoholic beverage licenses and permits, exemption from execution, [123.38](#)
Appellate courts, issuance of executions by, [625A.15](#), [625A.18](#)
Attachment, *see ATTACHMENT*
Auxiliary proceedings, ch [630](#)
Boats seized for debt, executions against, [667.8](#)
Book of records in district court, *see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Books and Entries*
Cattle excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, [179.5A](#)
Conservators, judgments against, [633.660](#)
Corn excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, [179.5A](#)
Corporation franchises, execution on, [491.63](#)
Corporation stockholder liability, [491.58](#)–[491.61](#)
Corporation stock voting rights, effect of execution, [491.55](#)
Countermanding of execution, *see subhead Stays of Execution below*
Court record, *see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Books and Entries*
Criminal fines, [909.6](#)
Decedents
 Estates of decedents, *see subhead Estates of Decedents below*
 Judgments against decedents, [633.430](#)
Deed of trust foreclosures, *see FORECLOSURES, subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures*
Deeds, *see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Sheriff's Deeds*
Distress warrants, *see DISTRESS WARRANTS*
District court record, *see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Books and Entries*
Election contest judgments, [61.12](#), [62.18](#), [62.25](#)
Encumbrance book entries, *see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Books and Entries*
Estates of decedents
 Amounts owed to estates, judgments for, [633.448](#)
 Judgments against decedents and personal representatives, execution for, [633.430](#)
Estates of wards, judgments against wards and conservators, execution for, [633.660](#)
Execution sales, *see EXECUTION SALES*
Exemptions from execution, *see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)*
Family investment program assistance, exemption from execution, [239B.6\(3\)](#)
Farm debt enforcement against agricultural property, mediation, ch [654A](#)
Fees for issuance and service, [331.655\(1f\)](#)
Fiduciaries, judgments for court costs against, [633.159](#)
Fire fighters' pensions and retirement system benefits, [410.11](#), [411.13](#)
Forcible entry and detainer, [648.22](#)
Foreclosure of mortgages and deeds of trust, *see FORECLOSURES, subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures*
Franchise of corporation subject to levy, [491.63](#)
Garnishment, *see GARNISHMENT*

Hog excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, [179.5A](#)
Homesteads, exemption from execution, [561.5](#), [561.16](#)
Hotelkeepers' liens, enforcement of, [583.3](#)
Insurance, group, proceeds from policies, [509.12](#), [509A.9](#)
Insurer's liability for unsatisfied judgments against insured, ch [516](#)
Judgment debtor examination proceedings, ch [630](#)
Judgments appealed, effect of stay of execution, [625A.9–625A.11](#)
Judgments by confession, [676.4](#)
Judicial sales, *see EXECUTION SALES*
Levy of execution
 Corporate franchise, levy and sale, [491.63](#)
 Corporate property before stockholders, [491.59](#)
 Garnishment, *see GARNISHMENT*
 Limitations of actions, *see subhead Limitations of Actions below*
Limitations of actions
 Foreclosure action judgments, [615.1](#)
 Money collected, action for, [614.1](#)(3)
Lottery prizes, enforcement of executions against, [99G.41](#)(5)
Mandamus cases, [661.13](#), [661.15](#)
Mechanics' liens, [572.21](#)
Merchant marine service compensation bonus, exemption from execution, [35A.8](#)(4d)
Milk excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, [179.5A](#)
Moratoriums, [654.15](#)
Mortgage foreclosures, *see FORECLOSURES, subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures*
Motor vehicle accident security, [321A.25](#)
National guard members' personal equipment, exemption from execution, [29A.41](#)
Nuisance cases, [657.4](#), [657.7](#)
Occupants of real estate, loss of possession by, ch [560](#)
Paternity actions, [600B.24–600B.28](#)
Personal representatives, judgments against, [633.430](#)
Police officers' pensions and retirement system benefits, [410.11](#), [411.13](#)
Possession of real estate taken from occupying claimants, [560.4](#)
Praecipes, filing fees for, [602.8105](#)(2e), [602.8105](#)(2f)
Property restored by appellate court decision, execution for, [625A.15](#)
Publications concerning executions, designation of newspaper for, [618.6](#)
Public employees' retirement system benefits, [97B.39](#)
Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, [97A.12](#)
Rafts seized for debt, executions against, [667.8](#)
Receiver appointment, [630.7](#)
Record book in district court, *see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Books and Entries*
Redemption from sale, *see REDEMPTION (PROPERTY)*
Replevin cases, [643.18](#), [643.19](#), [643.22](#)
Restitution of property on appeal, [625A.15](#), [648.23](#)
Return of service of executions, fees for, [331.655](#)(1f)
Sales, *see EXECUTION SALES*

Service of executions, fees for, [331.655](#)(1f)
Sheep excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, [179.5A](#)
Sheriff's sales, *see EXECUTION SALES*
Small claims actions, *see SMALL CLAIMS*
Soybean excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, [179.5A](#)
Special execution
 Attached property, issuance against, [639.56](#)
 Boat and raft seizures, [667.8–667.10](#)
 Liquor nuisance abatement bond, [123.84](#)
 Mortgage and deed of trust foreclosures, [654.5](#)
 Pleading and judgment, [624.17](#)
 Redemption, [654.5](#)
State, tort claims judgments against, executions for, [669.6](#)
Stays of execution
 Judgments appealed to appellate court, effect of stay, [625A.9–625A.11](#)
 Nuisance abatement, warrants for expenses, [657.6](#)
 Real property, growing crops on, execution in recovery actions, [646.23](#)
 Real property recovery actions, judgment for rent or rental value accruing, delayed by appeal, [646.25](#)
Support payments, executions for, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Execution for Payment of Support*
Supreme court fees, execution for, [602.4303](#)(2)
Swine excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, [179.5A](#)
Teachers' pension and annuity system benefits, [294.10B](#)
Turkey excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, [179.5A](#)
Unemployment compensation, [96.15](#)(3)
Wards, judgments against, [633.660](#)
Wool excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, [179.5A](#)
Workers' compensation, [627.13](#)

EXECUTION SALES

See also FORECLOSURES, subhead Sales

See also JUDICIAL SALES

General provisions, ch [626](#)

Absolute sale, [628.2](#)

Advancements by certificate holders, protection, ch [629](#)

Attached property by special execution, [639.56](#)

Bids and bidders

 Boats and rafts seized for debt, [667.9](#)

 School lands of state, county bids, [257B.17](#), [257B.34](#)

 State and municipal corporations, [569.1–569.3](#)

Boats seized for debt, [667.9](#), [667.10](#)

Certificates of sale

 Advancements by holders, protection, ch [629](#)

 Assignment to creditor redeeming, [628.22](#)

Cities, purchases by, ch [569](#)

Consultant services for owners of property in foreclosure, regulation of contracts for, ch [714E](#)
Conveyances, *see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Sheriff's Deeds*
Corporation property and franchises, [491.61](#), [491.63](#)
Corporation stock, owner's voting right before sale, [491.55](#)
Counties, purchases by, ch [569](#)
Deeds, *see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Sheriff's Deeds*
Exemptions, *see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)*
Holding over after sale, forcible entry and detainer actions, ch [648](#)
Homesteads
 General provisions, [561.21](#)
 Exemption, [561.16](#), [561.18](#)–[561.20](#)
 Selection of homestead, legally deficient, legalizing Act for, [588.2](#)
Land, *see subhead Real Property below*
Leasehold interests
 Absolute and redeemable sales, [628.2](#)
 Appraisalment for sale, [626.93](#)
Legalizing Acts, ch [588](#)
Municipal corporations, purchases by, ch [569](#)
Notices of sale
 General provisions, [626.74](#), [626.75](#), [626.77](#)–[626.80](#)
 Newspaper publication, [618.6](#)
Nuisance abatement expenses collection, [657.7](#)
Personal property
 Appraisalment, [626.93](#)
 Notice of sale, *see subhead Notices of Sale above*
Purchasers
 Advancements, protection, ch [629](#)
 Certificates, *see subhead Certificates of Sale above*
 Color of title obtained, [560.2](#)(1)
 Damages for injury to property, [626.101](#)
 Failure to pay, remedy, [626.85](#)
 Governmental entities, title acquisition powers, ch [569](#)
 Recording of sale, [626.99](#)
 Reversal of judgments, effect on title of purchaser, [625A.16](#)
 Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs as purchasers, prohibition, [331.659](#)(2)
 Vacated sales, return of money to purchaser, [626.86](#)
 Waste on real property purchased, right of action by purchaser, [626.101](#), [658.7](#)
Rafts seized for debt, [667.9](#), [667.10](#)
Real property
 Division for sale, [626.84](#)
 Notice of sale, *see subhead Notices of Sale above*
 Waste on real property purchased, right of action by purchaser, [626.101](#), [658.7](#)
Redemption of property from sale, *see REDEMPTION (PROPERTY)*
Reversal of judgments, effect on title of purchaser, [625A.16](#)
School lands of state on permanent school fund claims and rights, [257B.17](#), [257B.34](#)
Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs as purchasers, prohibition, [331.659](#)(2)

State, purchases by, ch [569](#)

EXECUTIVE BRANCH

See also index heading for specific executive branch entity

See also GOVERNOR

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

General provisions, [Const Iowa IV](#); ch [7E](#)

Model community initiatives undertaken by executive branch, approval by included entities, [7.18](#)

Protocol officer for executive branch, [2D.4](#)

EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY

See COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE

See PARDONS

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

General provisions, ch [7D](#)

Alcoholic beverages commission members' surety bonds, approval by council, [123.8](#)

Attorney general's action, request by council, [13.2](#)(1b)

Audits of governmental agencies, accountant employment by council, [11.32](#)

Bond sales by state, approval by council, [75.8](#)

Building repair, remodeling, or demolition contract approval by council, [8A.321](#)(4)

Cemetery for reburial of ancient human remains, approval by council, [263B.8](#)

Civil reparations trust fund control and disbursement, [668A.1](#)(2b)

Condemnation power under eminent domain, [6A.1](#), [6A.2](#)

Conveyances of state property, execution and approval by council, [569.7](#)

Cooperative association purchases of other businesses, value determination by council, [497.13](#)

Corporation articles of incorporation rejected by secretary of state, submission to council, [491.9](#)

Corporation capital stock issuances, payment in property, valuation approval by council, [492.6](#)–
[492.8](#)

Correctional facility visits by council, [904.512](#)

Corrections department personnel, travel to another state, approval by council, [904.114](#)

Court actions, state interest prosecuted and defended

 Legal counsel appointed by council, [13.3](#), [13.7](#)

 Request to attorney general by council, [13.2](#)(1b)

Depositories for public funds, approval by council, [12C.1](#)

Disaster aid, [29C.20](#)

Election canvasses by council, [43.63](#), [43.64](#), [50.37](#)–[50.45](#)

Eminent domain power, [6A.1](#), [6A.2](#)

Gas exploration and production leases on state land, leases by council, [458A.21](#)

Habeas corpus proceedings for persons in state institutions, cost reimbursement to county by council, [663.44](#)

Human services department employees, travel out of state, guidelines for departmental approval, [217.20](#)

Hydroelectric plants, certificates of convenience and necessity, ch [469A](#)

Inheritance tax payment by property transfer, acceptance by council, [450.6](#)

Institutions of state, debts of, authorized by council, [72.2](#)

Islands in river channels, sales and leases by council, *see subhead River Channel Land and Island Disposal below*

Lands of state, *see subhead State Property below*

Leases for state agencies, approval by council, [8A.321](#)(6a)

Leases of state property, execution and approval by council, [569.7](#)

Legal assistance, employment by council, [13.7](#)

Manure storage indemnity fund allocation, [7D.10A](#), [459.501](#)(5)

Mineral exploration and production leases on state land, leases by council, [458A.21](#)

Natural resource commission lands, lease by council, [461A.25](#)

Oil exploration and production on state land, leases of state lands by council, [458A.21](#)

Postconviction proceedings for persons in state institutions, cost reimbursement to county by council, [822.5](#)

Public safety department radio equipment, approval by council, [693.1](#)

Purchasing by state agencies

Direct purchasing decisions by administrative services department, review by council, [8A.311](#)(10)

Iowa state industries products, decisions on disputes, appeals heard by council, [8A.313](#)

River channel land and island disposal

General provisions, [568.11](#), [568.21](#)–[568.25](#)

Boundaries of state, determination, [568.14](#), [568.15](#)

Refunds when conveyance invalidated, [568.16](#)

School land sales, approval by council, [257B.6](#)

State agencies

Institutions of state, debts of, authorized by council, [72.2](#)

Leases of space for state agencies, approval by council, [8A.321](#)(6a)

Moving of agencies, payment of costs by council, [8A.321](#)(6b)

Purchasing by state agencies, *see subhead Purchasing by State Agencies above*

State employees

Convention attendance outside of state, authorization of expenses by council, [8A.512](#)(2)

Days off from employment, designation by council, [1C.2](#)

Insurance for state employees, establishment of group plans by council, ch [509A](#)

Travel out of state, approval by council, [217.20](#), [904.114](#)

State funds depositories, approval by council, [12C.1](#)

State institution debts, authorized by council, [72.2](#)

State lands, *see subhead State Property below*

State officers, appointive, removal by council, [66.26](#)–[66.28](#)

State property

Management and disposition, duties of council, ch [569](#)

Oil, gas, and mineral exploration and production, lease of public lands by council, [458A.21](#)

Training school visits by council, [233A.6](#)

Travel out of state by state employees, approval by council, [217.20](#), [904.114](#)

EXECUTIVE ORDERS

See GOVERNOR

EXECUTORS

See also *PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES*

See also *PROBATE CODE*

Actions on bonds of executors, venue, [616.3\(4\)](#)

Safe deposit boxes of decedents, access by executor, [524.810A](#), [533.318](#)

EXEMPLARY DAMAGES

Award and amount determination, [668A.1](#)

EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)

General provisions, ch [627](#)

Agricultural commodities excise tax refunds, [179.5A](#)

Alcoholic beverage licenses and permits, [123.38](#)

Cattle excise tax refunds, [179.5A](#)

Cooperative associations' agricultural products, [499.55](#)

Corn excise tax refunds, [179.5A](#)

Earnings, *see subhead Salaries and Wages below*

Estates of decedents, [633.430](#)

Estates of wards, [633.660](#)

Family investment program assistance, [239B.6\(3\)](#)

Fire and police retirement system benefits, [411.13](#)

Fire fighters' pensions, [410.11](#)

Hog excise tax refunds, [179.5A](#)

Homesteads, *see HOMESTEADS, subhead Exemption of Homesteads from Judicial Sale*

Income, *see subhead Salaries and Wages below*

Insurance proceeds of policies of group insurance, [509.12](#), [509A.9](#)

Iowa state guard members, [29A.70](#)

Jail prisoners' wages and salaries, [356.29](#)

Merchant marine service compensation bonus, [35A.8\(4\)](#)

Military forces members

 Iowa state guard members, [29A.70](#)

 National guard members, [29A.41](#)

Milk excise tax refunds, [179.5A](#)

National guard members, [29A.41](#)

Pensions

 Fire fighters' and police officers' pensions, [410.11](#)

 Public employees' retirement system benefits, [97B.39](#)

 Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, [97A.12](#)

Police officers' pensions, [410.11](#)

Public assistance

 Family investment program assistance, [239B.6\(3\)](#)

 Supplementary assistance, [249.7](#)

Public employees' retirement system benefits, [97B.39](#)

Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, [97A.12](#)

Replevin, money judgments under, [643.22](#)

Retirement plans and payments, *see subhead Pensions above*

Salaries and wages

Garnishment limits, [642.21](#)
Jail prisoners' wages and salaries, [356.29](#)
Sheep excise tax refunds, [179.5A](#)
Slaughterhouse operator trust funds for proof of financial responsibility, [172A.4\(2\)](#)
Soybean excise tax refunds, [179.5A](#)
Supplementary assistance, [249.7](#)
Swine excise tax refunds, [179.5A](#)
Teachers' pension and annuity retirement systems benefits, [294.10B](#)
Turkey assessment refunds, [179.5A](#)
Unemployment compensation benefits, [96.15\(3\)](#)
Wages, *see subhead Salaries and Wages above*
Witnesses coming from out of state, [819.4](#)
Wool excise tax refunds, [179.5A](#)

EXEMPTIONS (TAXES)

See index heading for specific tax

EXERCISE

See PHYSICAL EDUCATION, EXERCISE, AND FITNESS

EXHIBITIONS AND EXHIBITS

See also EXPOSITIONS

Animals, injuring, tormenting, or killing of, criminal offenses, ch [717D](#)
Art facilities, *see ARTS AND ARTWORKS, subhead Galleries, Museums, and Art Centers*
Evidence, *see EVIDENCE*
Motor vehicles, exhibitions of, [321.115](#), [322.5\(2-5\)](#)
Museums, *see MUSEUMS*
Persons, exhibitions of, prohibition, [727.10](#)
Travel trailers, displays and sales by dealers at exhibitions, [322C.3\(9\)](#)

EXHUMATIONS

See DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS, subhead Disinterments and Exhumations of Remains

EXPERIMENTATION

See RESEARCH AND RESEARCH FACILITIES

EXPERT WITNESSES

See WITNESSES

EXPLOITATION

Dependent adults, exploitation of, *see ADULT ABUSE*
Sexual exploitation, *see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION*

EXPLOSIONS

Boiler explosions
Insurance for explosions, [508.29](#), [515.48\(1, 6\)](#)

Investigation by state, [89.5\(1\)](#)
Disasters, *see DISASTERS*
Insurance, *see INSURANCE*, *subhead Explosion Insurance*
Looting during and after bombings, criminal offense, [714.2\(1\)](#)
Pressure vessel explosions, insurance for, [515.48\(1, 6\)](#)
Terrorism, *see TERRORISM*
Theft during and after bombings, criminal offense, [714.2\(1\)](#)

EXPLOSIVE DEVICES AND MATERIALS

See also WEAPONS

General provisions, ch [101A](#), [364.16](#)

Ammonium nitrate, *see AMMONIUM NITRATE*

Burglary, possession of explosives as element of offense, [713.3–713.6](#)

Dispensing of explosives, suspension or limitation under emergency management powers of governor, [29C.6\(16\)](#)

Emergencies, prohibitions by governor, [29C.3\(4\)](#), [29C.6\(16\)](#)

Escapes from correctional facilities, assisting prisoner in, criminal offense, [719.6](#)

Fireworks, *see FIREWORKS*

Fishing, use of explosives for, prohibition, [481A.76](#)

Harassment using simulated explosive devices, criminal offense, [708.7](#)

Hotel guests bringing in explosives, denial of services and ejection by hotel operators, [137C.25](#), [137C.25C](#)

Hunting, use of explosives for, prohibition, [481A.92](#)

Parks, use of explosives in, prohibition, [461A.42](#)

Placement of explosives, criminal offenses, [712.7–712.9](#)

Possession of explosives

 Criminal offenses, [712.6](#), [712.9](#)

 Prohibitions under emergency management powers of governor, [29C.3\(4\)](#), [29C.6\(16\)](#)

Preserves, use of explosives in, prohibition, [461A.42](#)

Prisoners in correctional facilities, assisting escape of, criminal offense, [719.6](#)

Reckless use of explosives, criminal offenses, [712.5](#), [712.9](#)

Sale of explosives, suspension or limitation, emergency management powers of governor, [29C.6\(16\)](#)

Simulated explosives, harassment using, criminal offense, [708.7](#)

Threats to place explosives, criminal offenses, [712.8](#), [712.9](#)

Transportation of explosives, suspension or limitation under emergency management powers of governor, [29C.3\(4\)](#), [29C.6\(16\)](#)

Use of explosives, criminal offenses, [708.7](#), [712.5–712.9](#)

EXPORTS

Promotion, [15.108\(4\)](#)

EXPOSITIONS

See also EXHIBITIONS AND EXHIBITS

See also FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS

Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved, ch [673](#)

Horticultural exposition, [186.2](#), [186.4](#)

EX POST FACTO LAWS

Prohibition, Const US I §9, 10; [Const Iowa I §21](#)

EXPOSURE

Disease, exposure to, prevention, ch [139A](#)

Environmental contamination health effects, center for, *see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR*

Hazardous chemical risks right to know law administration, [84A.5\(4\)](#), ch [89B](#), [91.4\(5\)](#), [669.14\(10\)](#)

Indecent exposure of persons, *see INDECENT ACTS AND CONDUCT, subhead Exposure of Persons, Criminal Offenses*

Vietnam Conflict veterans, chemical exposure of, *see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans*

X-ray radiation, exposure to, criminal offense, [727.4](#)

EXPRESS COMPANIES

General provisions, ch [327C](#), ch [327D](#)

Actions against companies, [616.8](#), [617.3](#)

EXPRESSWAYS

See HIGHWAYS, subhead Freeways

EXTENSION WORK IN AGRICULTURE

See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Agricultural Extension

EXTINGUISHERS AND EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS (FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEMS)

See FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead Fire Extinguishers and Extinguishing Systems

EXTORTION

Criminal offense, [711.4](#)

Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch [723A](#)

Jurisdiction of offenses, [29B.116](#)

Military offenses, jurisdiction of military and civil courts, [29B.116](#)

State officers, extortion by, cause for removal from office, [66.26](#)

EXTRACTS

Extracts containing alcoholic beverages, sale, [123.29](#)

Flavoring extracts, [190.1\(2\)](#)

EXTRADITION

See also INTERSTATE RENDITION

General provisions, Const US IV §2; [331.756\(82\)](#), ch [818](#), ch [820](#)

Compact for extradition, ch [818](#)

Convicted offenders to foreign country under treaty, approval by governor, [7.22](#)
Fresh pursuit Act, persons arrested under, [806.2](#)
Law enforcement officers from another state carrying weapons, exception to restrictions,
[724.4](#)(4)
Military forces deserters, [29B.5](#)

EYEGLASSES

See VISION, subhead Eyeglasses and Lenses for Eyeglasses

EYES

See also VISION

Diseases of eyes, treatment of, *see OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS*
Donations and donors of body parts, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
Examinations of eyes by physician assistants, restrictions on, [148C.9](#)
Newborn infants, prophylactic treatment for eyes of, [139A.38](#)
Optometry, *see OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS*
Protective devices for eyes, use in schools, [280.10](#)
Transplants of eyes, *see ORGANS AND TISSUE, subhead Transplants*

FABRICS

Cleaning and cleaning establishments for fabrics, *see CLEANERS AND CLEANING ESTABLISHMENTS*

FACT

See also FINDINGS OF FACT

Controversies without action or in action submitted to court, ch [678](#)

FACTORIES

See also MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING

General provisions, [91.15](#)

Child labor, *see CHILDREN, subhead Labor by and Employment of Children (Child Labor)*

Food processing plants, *see FOOD, subhead Processing and Production Plants and Establishments*

Health and safety law enforcement, [91.5](#)

Inspection by labor services division, [91.9](#)

Motor vehicles for interplant use, registration exception, [321.18](#)(5)

Occupational safety and health, *see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH*

Reports to labor services division, [91.12](#)

Violations, [91.16](#)

Vocational rehabilitation, utilization of facilities, [259.4](#)(3), [259.5](#)

Warehouses, *see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS*

FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES

See also MANUFACTURED AND MOBILE HOMES

See also MODULAR HOMES

General provisions, [103A.3](#)(8), [103A.7](#)(2c), [103A.9](#), [103A.10](#)(3)

Movement of oversize and overweight structures on highways, [321E.28](#)

FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS

See also CARNIVALS

See also EXPOSITIONS

General provisions, ch [174](#)

Admissions to fairs, sales tax on, [423.2](#)(3)

Aid for fairs

General provisions, [173.3](#), [174.9–174.14](#), [174.19](#), [331.427](#)(3f)

Improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch [419](#)

Alcoholic beverage license holders, licensed premises used by, [123.32](#)(3)

Amusement devices and rides, regulation of, *see AMUSEMENTS*

Animal activities and contests

Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved with, ch [673](#)

Regulation of animal contests, exception for fair events, [717D.3](#)(1)

Association of Iowa fairs

State aid for fairs, payment by association, [174.9](#), [174.10](#), [174.12](#)

State fair convention delegate appointment process by association, [173.2](#)

Tort liability insurance, [174.8A](#), [670.7](#)(4)

Workers' compensation self-insurance associations for association, [87.4](#)

Beer permit holders, licensed premises used by, [123.32](#)(3)

Bingo, [99B.5A](#)

Bond issues, [174.17](#)

Concessions and concessionaires, *see CONCESSION BOOTHS*

Construction and improvement of fairgrounds infrastructure, financial aid for, *see subhead Aid for Fairs above*

Corporation law applicability to fairs, [490.1701](#)(2)

Entry fees, sales tax on, [423.2](#)(3)

Exhibits, transportation of, [327D.29](#)

Fireworks displays, permits for, [727.2](#)

Games of skill and games of chance, *see GAMBLING*, *subhead Fairs*

Horse racing at fairs, regulation of, [174.20–174.23](#)

Improvement of fairs and fairgrounds, financial aid for, *see subhead Aid for Fairs above*

Information relative to fairs, reporting by state fair board, [173.20](#)

Infrastructure of fairs, financial aid for, *see subhead Aid for Fairs above*

Liquor license holders, licensed premises used by, [123.32](#)(3)

Managers convention, proceedings reported, [173.21](#)

Motor home sales at rallies of members of motor home manufacturers clubs, [321.18](#)(9), ch [322E](#)

Motor vehicle displays and sales at fairs, [321.115](#), [322.5](#)(2, 3)

Participation in activities, entry fees and charges for, sales tax, [423.2](#)(3)

Prizes awarded in fair events, pet awards as, prohibition, ch [717E](#)

Raffles, [99B.5](#)

Rides, regulation of, *see AMUSEMENTS*

Sales by fairs, sales tax exemption for, [423.3](#)(23, 35)

Service providers to fairs, legal liability under tort claims Act, [669.25](#)

Services furnished by fairs, sales tax exemption for, [423.3](#)(23, 35)

Sex offender conduct restrictions at fairs, [692A.113](#)
Smoking restrictions, [142D.3](#)(2e)
State fair and fairgrounds
 See also PUBLIC BUILDINGS
 See also PUBLIC PROPERTY
 General provisions, ch [173](#)
 Bond issues, ch [73A](#)
 Construction of facilities, bonds and contracts for, ch [73A](#)
 Contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Fair, State, Contracts of*
 Conventions of delegates, appointment of delegates and removal of appointees by counties, [331.321](#)(1d, 3)
 Employees of state fair
 For provisions relating generally to state employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
 Exemption from merit employment system, [8A.412](#)(22)
 Expenditures by state fair, *see Funds and Expenditures of State Fair under this subhead below*
 Financial operations of state fair, *see Funds and Expenditures of State Fair under this subhead below*
 Fireworks displays, permits for, [727.2](#)
 Funds and expenditures of state fair
 Accounting, [8.31](#)(4), [8A.502](#)(10), [11.2](#)(1)
 Deposits, [8.32](#), [12.10](#)
 Income tax checkoff for state fair foundation, [422.12D](#)
 Preaudit system application, exception from, [8A.502](#)(5)
 Repayment receipts, [8.32](#)
 Highways on fairgrounds, construction, improvement, and maintenance of, [307A.2](#)(11), [313.4](#)(2)
 Improvements of facilities, bonds and contracts for, ch [73A](#)
 Income tax checkoff for state fair foundation, [422.12D](#)
 Maintenance of facilities, bonds and contracts for, ch [73A](#)
 Moneys of state fair, *see Funds and Expenditures of State Fair under this subhead above*
 Prizes awarded at state fair, pet awards as, prohibition, ch [717E](#)
 Purchasing by state fair, *see PURCHASING, subhead Fair, State*
 Repair of facilities, bonds and contracts for, ch [73A](#)
 Roads on fairgrounds, construction, improvement, and maintenance of, [307A.2](#)(11), [313.4](#)(2)
 Scholarship for participants in state fair, [261.24](#)
 Smoking restrictions, exemption from, [142D.3](#)(2e)
 Taxes on sales and use, exemption from, [423.3](#)(35)
 Tickets to fairs, sales tax on, [423.2](#)(3)
 Tort liability insurance, [670.7](#)(4)
 Travel trailer displays and sales by dealers at fairs, [322C.3](#)(9)
 Wine permit holders, licensed premises used by, [123.32](#)(3)
 Workers' compensation self-insurance associations for fairs, [87.4](#)

FAIR TRADE

General provisions, ch [551](#)
Cigarettes, ch [421B](#)
Common carriers, [327D.10–327D.13](#)

FAIR TRIAL

See *COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION*, subhead *Trials, Trial Courts, and Trial Procedure*

FAITH-BASED ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

See *RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS*

FALCONRY AND FALCONERS

See *HUNTING*, subhead *Falconry and Falconers*

FALLOW DEER

See *FARM DEER*

FALSE CLAIMS ACT

General provisions, ch [685](#)

FALSE IDENTITY

See *IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION*

FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Criminal offenses and offenders

General provisions, [710.7](#)

Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see *SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS*, subhead *Registration and Registry of Offenders*

FALSE PRETENSES

See *FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES*

FALSE SWEARING

Perjury, see *PERJURY*

FAMILIES

See also *CHILDREN*

See also *GRANDCHILDREN*

See also *GRANDPARENTS*

See also *MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES*

See also *PARENTS*

See also *RELATIVES*

See also *SIBLINGS*

Abandonment of families, see *CHILDREN*, subhead *Abandonment and Desertion of Children*; *MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES*, subhead *Abandonment and Desertion of Spouses*

Abuse between family members, see *DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE*

Assistance for families

See also subhead Support of Families below

Child and family services, ch [234](#)

Family in need of assistance, *see subhead Family in Need of Assistance below*

Family investment program, *see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*

Birth control, *see FAMILY PLANNING*

Desertion of families, *see CHILDREN, subhead Abandonment and Desertion of Children; MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES, subhead Abandonment and Desertion of Spouses*

Developmental disabilities, persons with, support programs for families, [225C.35–225C.42](#), [225C.47](#), [225C.48](#)

Development and self-sufficiency program and council

General provisions, [216A.107](#)

Child abuse reporting by employees or operators, *see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters*

Family investment program participant participation, [239B.8\(2\)](#)

Division for family services in human services department, *see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Child and Family Services Division*

Expenses of families, responsibility for payment, [597.14](#)

Family in need of assistance

See also JUVENILE JUSTICE

General provisions, [232.2\(20\)](#), [232.122–232.127](#)

Indigent parties in juvenile proceedings, legal representation of, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons*

Genealogical research in vital statistics, [144.44](#)

Heads of family

Decedents, property in share of surviving spouse, [633.211\(2\)](#), [633.212\(2\)](#), [633.332](#)

Homesteads purchased with pension money from United States government, exemption from execution, [627.9](#)

Pension money from United States government, exemption from execution, [627.8](#)

Wage assignments, [539.4–539.6](#)

Heads of household

Energy assistance, qualification for, [476.20](#)

Income taxes, tax credits, and tax deductions

General provisions, [422.4\(7\)](#), [422.5\(2\)](#)

Personal exemption credit, [422.12\(2\)](#)

Standard deduction, [422.9\(1\)](#)

Property tax reimbursements, and credits, [425.16–425.40](#)

Weatherization assistance, qualification for, [476.20](#)

Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPES)—healthy families Iowa (HFI) program, *see HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES)—HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM*

Housing discrimination, [216.8](#), [216.12](#)

Planning, *see FAMILY PLANNING*

Protection of families, criminal offenses, ch [726](#)

Public assistance, *see subhead Assistance for Families above*

Self-sufficiency, *see subhead Development and Self-Sufficiency Program and Council above*
Services for families, *see subhead Assistance for Families above*

Special education for children, subsidy to pay costs, [225C.35–225C.42](#)

Support of families

See also subhead Assistance for Families above

Developmental disabilities, persons with, family support programs, [225C.35–225C.42](#),
[225C.47](#), [225C.48](#)

Obligations and obligors, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS*

School programs, [256A.4](#), [256A.5](#)

Therapy for family counseling, *see MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPY AND MARITAL AND
FAMILY THERAPISTS*

FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

General provisions, [217.8](#), [234.6](#), ch [239B](#)

Administration of program, investigations relative to, [10A.402\(6\)](#)

Child care assistance for recipients, [237A.13](#)

Eligibility for receipt of program assistance, [541A.2\(8\)](#)

Information relative to recipients of program assistance, confidentiality and disclosure of,
[217.30](#), [217.31](#)

Job placement and training for participants, [84A.6\(2\)](#)

PROMISE JOBS program, *see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*

Public works employment for recipients of program assistance, ch [239A](#)

Tax information and assistance available to recipients of program assistance, [217.36](#)

Violations relating to program, prosecution of, [249.13](#), [249A.14](#), [331.756\(49\)](#)

Voter registration agency designation and duties for program offices, [48A.19–48A.21](#)

FAMILY PLANNING

See also CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES

State services, [234.6\(6d\)](#), [234.21–234.28](#)

FANS AND FAN SYSTEMS

Comfort systems, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)*

FARCY

Control of farcy in animals, [159.6\(2\)](#), ch [163](#)

FARM DEER

See also LIVESTOCK

General provisions, ch [170](#)

Feed and feed supplements and additives for consumption by farm deer, sales tax exemption,
[423.3\(16\)](#)

Game animals, exception for farm deer, [481A.1\(21h\)](#)

Identification devices, ch [169A](#)

Meat, *see MEAT*

Slaughtering methods, [189A.18](#)

FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS

See also AGRICULTURAL LAND

See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

All-terrain vehicles, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*

Animals, *see LIVESTOCK*

Assistance program, [13.13–13.24](#)

Barns

Crop operation property, criminal offenses against, ch [717A](#)

Improvements for preservation, property tax exemption for, [427.1](#)(31)

Rehabilitation costs, tax credits for, [2.48](#), ch [404A](#), [422.11D](#), [422.33](#)(10), [422.60](#)(4), [432.12A](#)

Beginning farmers

General provisions, [175.2](#)(1g)

Assets transferred to beginning farmers, tax credits, [2.48](#), [175.37](#), [422.11M](#), [422.33](#)(21)

Assistance center, [266.39E](#)

Loan programs, [159.18](#), [175.12](#), [175.13](#), [175.33](#)

Private activity bond allocation for first-time farmers, [7C.4A](#)(4)

Buildings, *see subhead Barns above*

Century farms, inclusion in urban renewal areas, [403.17](#)(10)

Corporations

Beginning farmers, *see subhead Beginning Farmers above*

Cooperatives, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES*

Landholding, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Corporations, Holdings by*

Corrections department and correctional institution farm operations, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Farm Operations Facilities and Administrator*

County farms, *see COUNTIES*

Croppers, farm tenancy termination, [562.5](#)

Dairy breeding research farm at Iowa state university, sale and use of proceeds from sale, [266.39F](#)

Dairy farms, *see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*

Debt mediation, ch [654A](#)

Debtors, property exempt from execution on, [627.6](#)(12, 13)

Deer hunting licenses for farm owners and tenants, [483A.24](#)(1, 2)

Distressed farmers, "farmworks" national demonstration project, funds allocation, [15.112](#)

Drainage district access to farms, crop damage reimbursement, [468.27](#)

Employees

Unemployment compensation, exclusion from, [96.19](#)(18)

Workers' compensation, exemption from, [85.1](#), [85.61](#)

Equipment, *see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery*

Executions against farms and farmers, exemptions from, [627.6](#)(12, 13)

Family farms

Landholding, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Holdings of Land*

Limited liability companies, *see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES*

Partnerships, ch [202B](#), [331.756](#)(33)

Tax credit, ch [425A](#)
Workers' compensation, [85.1](#), [85.61](#)
"Farmworks" national demonstration project, funds allocation, [15.112](#)
Feeding operations and feedlots, *see* **ANIMALS**, *subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots*
Fences, *see* **FENCES**
Fields, *see* **AGRICULTURAL LAND**
Financial management services, [266.36](#)
First-time farmers, *see subhead Beginning Farmers above*
Foreclosures on farms, *see* **FORECLOSURES**, *subhead Agricultural Land*
Future farmers of America, *see* **FUTURE FARMERS OF AMERICA**
Holdings of farms and farmland, *see* **AGRICULTURAL LAND**, *subhead Holdings of Land*
Homesteads, *see* **HOMESTEADS**
Human services department and department institution farm operations, [904.302](#), [904.706](#)
Hunting licenses for farm owners and tenants, [483A.24](#)(1, 2)
Implements, *see* **AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**, *subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery*
Irrigation, *see* **IRRIGATION**
Labor contractors, wage payment liability, [91A.3](#)
Laborers, workers' compensation exemption, [85.1](#), [85.61](#)
Landlords, *see* **AGRICULTURAL LAND**, *subhead Leases and Leased Property*
Leases and leased property, *see* **AGRICULTURAL LAND**
Legal assistance, state program, [13.20](#)–[13.24](#)
Limited liability companies, *see* **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**
Limited partnerships, ch [202B](#), [331.756](#)(33)
Loans
 Agricultural producers, [175.13A](#)
 Beginning farmers, [175.12](#), [175.13](#), [175.33](#)
Machinery, *see* **AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**, *subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery*
Markets, roads to, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, *subhead Farm-to-Market Roads and Road System*
Mediation services, *see* **FARM MEDIATION SERVICE**
Mortgages, *see* **MORTGAGES**, *subhead Agricultural Land Mortgages*
Motor vehicles, *see* **AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**, *subhead Vehicles*
Names of farms, registration of, [331.602](#)(29), [331.607](#)(6), [557.22](#)–[557.26](#)
Nuisance dispute mediation, ch [654B](#)
Ownership of farms and farmland, *see* **AGRICULTURAL LAND**, *subhead Ownership of Land*
Partnerships, ch [202B](#), [331.756](#)(33)
Petroleum product deliveries to farms, exception from hazardous materials transportation regulations, [321.450](#)
Ponds, *see* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**, *subhead Farm Ponds*
Preservation of land, *see* **AGRICULTURAL LAND**, *subhead Preservation of Land*
Prime farmland, coal mining operations on, permit, [207.9](#)
Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
Purchases of farms and farmland, *see* **AGRICULTURAL LAND**, *subhead Purchases of Land*
Railroad crossings, private, [327G.11](#), [327G.12](#)
Real estate contract forfeitures, mediation release requirement, [656.8](#)

Registration of farms, [331.602](#)(29), [331.607](#)(6), [557.22–557.26](#)
Renting and rental property, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Leases and Leased Property*
Sharecroppers, farm tenancy termination, [562.5](#)
State institution farms, operation of, [904.302](#), [904.706](#)
Statistics on farm economics, publication of, [159.5](#)(7)
Taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Farms*
Tenants and tenancies, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Leases and Leased Property*
Tractor, *see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Tractors*
Trailers, *see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Trailers*
Trucks, *see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Trucks*
Turkey hunting licenses for owners and tenants, [483A.24](#)(1, 2)
Unemployment compensation, exclusion from, [96.19](#)(18)
Vehicles, *see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Vehicles*
Wagons, *see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Vehicles*
Wetlands, *see WETLANDS*
Workers, *see subhead Employees above*
Zoning ordinance exemptions, [335.2](#)

FARMERS MARKETS

General provisions, [137F.1](#)(5)
Licenses for vendors, [137F.6](#)(1g), [137F.8](#)
Nutrition programs, ch [175B](#)

FARM MEDIATION SERVICE

General provisions, [13.13–13.16](#)
Animal feeding operations, establishment disputes, mediation, ch [654C](#)
Farm debts, mediation, ch [654A](#)
Livestock care and feeding contract disputes and nuisance disputes involving farmers, mediation, ch [654B](#)

FARM OPERATIONS ADMINISTRATOR

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

FARM-TO-MARKET ROADS

See HIGHWAYS

FAT

Animal fats, use as fuel, *see FUELS, subhead Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel*
Rendered pork fat, standards for, [190.1](#)(8)

FATALITIES

See DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS

FATHERS

See PATERNITY AND FATHERHOOD

FAUCETS

See *PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS*

FAULT

See *NEGLECT AND NEGLIGENCE*

FECAL MATERIAL

Animal manure, see *MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL*

Sewage, see *SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*

Toilets, see *TOILETS*

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Administrative services department, acceptance of federal funds by, [8A.108](#)

Agriculture and land stewardship department, acceptance of federal funds by, [159.22](#)

Airports, acceptance of federal funds for, [330.13](#)

AMTRAK rail passenger service, state fund for, [307.12](#)(1p), ch [327J](#)

Archaeological remains or sites, agreement with federal agencies to preserve or salvage, [263B.3](#)

Armed forces, see *MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS*, subhead *United States*

Armed Forces

Articles of Confederation, see *ARTICLES OF CONFEDERATION*

Audits of federal funds by state auditor, expense reimbursement, [11.5B](#)

Blind department, acceptance of federal funds by, [216B.4](#)

Block grants to state, see subhead *Grants to State below*

Bonds, see *SECURITIES*, subhead *United States Government Securities*

Bovine brucellosis inspections and tests, costs borne, [164.6](#)

Budget of state, inclusion of federal grants in, [8.22](#), [8.41](#)(1, 2)

Buildings, see subhead *Property below*

Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Technical Education Act of 1998, acceptance of, [258.1](#)

Cash Management Improvement Act, administration by state, [8A.502](#)(15)

Categorical grants to state, see subhead *Grants to State below*

Cemetery at Keokuk, jurisdiction of state, [1.11](#)

Census, cooperation with and certification of, ch [9F](#)

Changes in receipts of federal funds, reporting of, [8.44](#)

Child Nutrition Act of 1966, acceptance of, [283A.7](#)

Child welfare aid, [234.6](#), [234.14](#), [235.2](#)

Citizens, see *CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP*

Coal mining on federal land, regulation of, [207.20](#)

Communications network, state, see *TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND*

TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead *Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*

Condemnation for United States by state, [6A.2](#), [6A.3](#)

Conflicts, see *WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES*

Congress and congresspersons, see *CONGRESS*

Conveyances involving United States, exemption from real estate transfer taxes, [428A.2](#)(6)

Courts, see *COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION*, subhead *Federal Courts*

Crime information center system, human immunodeficiency virus-related information, entry, transmission, and confidentiality of, [80.9B](#)

Declaration of Independence, *see* *DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE*

Defense, *see* *NATIONAL DEFENSE AND SECURITY*

Denial of federal funds to state, prevention of, [8A.109](#)

Disaster loans, [384.10](#)

Disaster services and public disorders, [29C.13](#), [29C.20](#)

Displaced persons, ch [316](#)

Dispute resolution centers, [679.4](#)

Draft (selective service system), registration of persons by state, [321.183](#), [321.190](#)(1a)

Economic development, [364.18](#), [403.6](#)

Education, [283.1](#)

Emergency employment utilization programs, exemption from state human resources management, [8A.418](#)

Employees

- Income taxes, state, [422.5](#)(4)
- Interchange with other governmental agencies, ch [28D](#)
- Leave of absence, [55.1](#)

Estates of decedents, debts, claims, [633.425](#), [633.426](#)

Estate taxes, *see* *TAXATION*, *subhead Estates*

Extradition compact, copies to United States, [818.23](#)

Federal bureau of investigation, fingerprint records forwarded to, [690.2](#), [690.4](#)

Federal bureau of prisons, transfer of state inmates to, [904.504](#)

Federal deposit insurance corporation, receivership for and payment of liabilities of insured banks, [524.1313](#)

Finance authority, revenue sharing funds, [16.4](#)

Fish and game refuges, [1.5–1.9](#)

Fish restoration projects, [456A.28](#)

Flag, *see* *FLAGS*

Flood control, ch [161E](#), [468.201–468.216](#)

Flood control projects, *see* *FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*

Forests, land acquisition for, consent by state, [1.9](#)

General land office patents and records, acceptance as evidence, [622.41](#), [622.50](#), [622.51](#)

Governor, acceptance of federal funds by, [7.9](#)

Grants to state

- General provisions*, [8.2](#)(1, 3)
- Budget and financial control, [8.41](#), [8.41A](#)
- Management office, [8.9](#), [8.10](#)

Head start programs, school buses used to transport children, motor vehicle registration exemption, [321.18](#)(7)

Health and human services department, state supplementary assistance program administration by, [249.2](#)

Highways, *see* *HIGHWAYS*, *subhead Interstate Roads and Road System*

Hog-cholera eradication, cooperation with, [166B.5](#)

Hospital for veterans located in Knoxville, jurisdiction of state, [1.11](#)

Income taxes, *see* *INCOME TAXES*

Indian Child Welfare Act, implementation of, ch [232B](#), [598B.104](#)
Insignia, *see* *INSIGNIA*
Institutions, inmate habeas corpus applications, [663.5](#)
Iowa state university, [266.1](#), [266.4](#), [266.6](#), [266.7](#), [266.27](#), [266.28](#)
Jurisdiction, *see subhead Property below*
Keokuk National Cemetery, jurisdiction of state, [1.11](#)
Knoxville veterans hospital, jurisdiction of state, [1.11](#)
Land office, patents and records of, acceptance as evidence, [622.41](#), [622.50](#), [622.51](#)
Lands, *see subhead Property below*
Law enforcement officers, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS*
Levees, *see LEVEES*
Liens, registration of, [331.609](#)
Medicaid, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
Medicare, *see MEDICARE*
Military forces, *see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead United States Armed Forces*
Mine reclamation program, [207.21](#)
Mississippi river parkway, [308.1–308.5](#)
Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use*
National crime information center system, human immunodeficiency virus-related information, entry, transmission, and confidentiality of, [80.9B](#)
National railroad passenger corporation rail passenger service, state fund for, [307.12](#)(1p), ch [327J](#)
National weather service, cooperation with, [159.5](#)(4)
Ordnance plants, purchases of school property for, [274.39–274.45](#)
Outdoor recreation projects, [456A.29–456A.32](#), [456A.34](#)
Patents, *see PATENTS*
Peace corps service, public employees' retirement system credit for, [97B.80C](#)
Peace officers, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS*
Poor relief projects, cooperation with, [252.42](#)
Post offices and postal service, *see POSTAL SERVICE, POSTAGE, AND MAIL, subhead United States Postal Service and Post Offices*
President of the United States, *see PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES*
Prisoners, *see PRISONS AND PRISONERS*
Projects assisted by federal funds, relocation assistance for displaced persons, ch [316](#)
Property
 Acquisition of property by United States
 General provisions, 1.4
 Condemnation power use by Iowa, [6A.2](#), [6A.3](#)
 Animal feeding operation structure separation distance from United States lands, [459.201–459.207](#)
 Coal mining, [207.20](#)
 Condemnation of real estate in Iowa, [1.4](#)
 Forest preserves, acquisition of, [1.5–1.9](#)
 Jurisdiction

General provisions, [1.2](#), [1.4](#), [1.10](#)
Transfer to state, [1.17](#)
Railroad land grants, recording of, [558.9](#), [558.10](#)
Real estate transfer tax exemption, [428A.2\(6\)](#)
State sovereignty, [1.2](#)
Tax exemption, [1.4](#), [427.1\(1\)](#)
Wildlife refuges, acquisition of, [1.5–1.9](#)
Public health department, acceptance of federal funds by, [135.39](#)
Public records of federal funds, examination, [22.9](#)
Purnell Act, assent and expenditure of moneys by state, [266.6](#), [266.7](#)
Railroad passenger corporation rail passenger service, state fund for, [307.12\(1p\)](#), ch [327J](#)
Railroad retirement board, cooperation in free employment services, [96.12](#)
Real estate transfer tax exemption for United States, [428A.2\(6\)](#)
Real property, *see subhead Property above*
Reporting of receipt of federal funds by state agencies, [8.44](#)
Representatives in Congress, *see CONGRESS*
Roads, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Interstate Roads and Road System*
School aid, [283.1](#)
School meal program, [283A.3](#), [283A.7](#)
Secretary of treasury, social security payments to, [97C.15](#)
Securities, *see SECURITIES, subhead United States Government Securities*
Security, *see NATIONAL DEFENSE AND SECURITY*
Selective service system, registration of persons by state, [321.183](#), [321.190\(1a\)](#)
Senators in Congress, *see CONGRESS*
Smith-Lever Act, assent to and work carried out under, [176A.2](#), [266.27](#), [266.28](#)
Social security, *see SOCIAL SECURITY*
State-federal relations office, [7F.1](#)
Supreme court, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Federal Courts*
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977, implementation of, [207.1\(2\)](#)
Surveyor general, records of, use in evidence, [622.47](#)
Taxes, *see TAXATION*
Treaties, *see TREATIES*
Truth in Lending Act, [537.1302](#)
Unemployment compensation aid, [96.13](#), [96.21](#)
Vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use*
Veterans of military service, *see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS*
Vice president of the United States, *see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES*
Vocational education, federal aid for, [258.1](#), [258.5](#)
Vocational rehabilitation, acceptance of federal law, [259.1](#)
Wagner-Peyser Act
Acceptance by state, [96.12\(1\)](#)
Grants or credits for buildings, [96.25–96.28](#)
Wars, *see WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES*
Water conservation, cooperation with state, [455B.263](#)
Watershed projects, [456A.29](#), [456A.32](#), [456A.33](#), [456A.34](#)

Wild and scenic rivers system, [462B.15](#)
Wildlife restoration projects, [456A.27](#)

FEDERAL PROCUREMENT OFFICE

General provisions, [15.108](#)(2a)

FEDERAL SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Conversions of associations to and from state banks, [524.1409](#)–[524.1418](#)
Names of associations, [524.310](#)(1), [534.507](#)

FEE BILLS

Issuance and execution, [626.108](#)

FEEBLE-MINDED PERSONS

See MENTAL RETARDATION

FEED

Bison feed and feed supplements and additives, sales tax exemption, [423.3](#)(16)

Commercial feed manufacture and distribution

General provisions, ch [189](#), ch [198](#)

Agricultural supply dealer liens, *see LIENS*

Grain dealer licensing and regulation exemption, [203.1](#)(10c)

Poison sales restrictions, applicability to feeds, [205.8](#)(3)

Violations prosecution, [331.756](#)(37)

Farm deer feed and feed supplements and additives, sales tax exemption, [423.3](#)(16)

Farmers' purchases, agricultural supply dealer liens on, *see LIENS, subhead Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens*

Fence-line feeders, *see FENCE-LINE FEEDERS*

Garbage, feeding to animals, [163.26](#)–[163.28](#)

Grinders, motor fuel used in, tax refund taken as income tax credit, [2.48](#), [422.110](#)–[422.112](#)

Sales tax exemption for feed, [423.3](#)(16)

Warehouses for agricultural products, *see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products, Warehouses for*

FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS (ANIMALS)

See ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots

FEED STABLES

See STABLES

FEE SIMPLE

Deeds in fee simple, form, [558.19](#)

Estates, creation and conveyance, [557.2](#)

FEES IN COURT ACTIONS

Attorney fees, *see* *ATTORNEYS AT LAW*, subhead *Fees for Attorneys*

Court fees, *see* *COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION*, subhead *Fees and Costs*

FEET (HUMAN LIMBS)

Arch supports, drugs, and medicines for feet, sales of, [149.2\(3\)](#)

Identification of persons by footprints in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch [810](#)

Nail pedicuring, *see* *COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES*

Podiatry practice, *see* *PODIATRY AND PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS*

Reflexology practice, *see* *REFLEXOLOGY AND REFLEXOLOGISTS*

Shoes, *see* *SHOES*

FEET (MEASUREMENT UNITS)

General provisions, [210.2](#)

FELINE ANIMALS

Bobcats, *see* *FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*

Cats

Abandonment of cats, criminal offense, [717B.8](#)

Attacks by cats, reports and confinement of cats, [351.36–351.43](#)

Auctions of cats, licensing and regulation of, ch [162](#)

Bites by cats, reports and confinement of cats, [351.36–351.43](#)

Breeders of cats, licensing and regulation of, ch [162](#)

Commercial establishments, *see* *ANIMALS*, subhead *Facilities used for Animals*

Food for cats, regulation of, *see* *FEED*

Hydrophobia, *see* *RABIES*

Kennels, *see* *ANIMALS*, subhead *Facilities used for Animals*

Pets, *see* *PETS*

Pounds, *see* *ANIMALS*, subhead *Facilities used for Animals*

Rabies, *see* *RABIES*

Shelters, *see* *ANIMALS*, subhead *Facilities used for Animals*

Sterilization of cats by animal shelters or pounds, [162.20](#)

Veterinary care for cats, *see* *VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS*

Fur-bearing animals, *see* *FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*

Protection of animals, criminal offenses, ch [717A](#)

Wild animals, possession, breeding, and importation of, ch [717F](#)

FELONIES

See *CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS*

FEMALE PERSONS

See *WOMEN*

FENCE-LINE FEEDERS

See also *AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*, subhead *Implements, Equipment, and Machinery*

General provisions, [321.1](#)(24A)

Product identification numbers, [321.1](#)(54A), [321.92](#)(1b), [714.8](#)(11)

Tracked implements, [321.1](#)(83B)

Weight restrictions for highway operation, [321.463](#)(4b)

FENCES

General provisions, ch [359A](#)

Barbed wire fences

Railroad fences, [327G.4](#), [327G.5](#)

Schools, fences adjoining, prohibition, [297.14](#)

Use, [359A.18](#), [359A.20](#)

Construction and maintenance of fences

Mechanics' liens for labor and materials used in fencing, see *LIENS*, subhead *Mechanics' Liens*

State lands and waters, construction of fences on, restrictions, [461A.4–461A.6](#)

Fence viewers

General provisions, [359.17](#), ch [359A](#)

Compensation, [359.46](#)

Decisions of viewers, recording of, [331.602](#)(12)

Hedges, trimming and cutting required, [359A.2](#)

Highway rights-of-way, fences located on

Condemned or purchased property for highways, fence replacement on or movement from, cost responsibility, [6B.44](#)

Obstructions by fences, prohibition, ch [318](#)

Hunting preserves, fences for, [484B.5](#)

Livestock, restraining fences for

Railroad rights-of-way, [327G.3–327G.10](#)

Trespassing or straying animals, [169C.6](#), [359A.22A](#)

Maintenance of fences, see subhead *Construction and Maintenance of Fences above*

Railroad rights-of-way, fences for

Maintenance responsibilities, [327G.81](#)

Requirements and liability, [327G.3–327G.10](#)

Rebuilding and repair of fences, see subhead *Construction and Maintenance of Fences above*

Schools, fences adjoining, [297.14](#)

State lands and waters, construction of fences on, restrictions, [461A.4–461A.6](#)

Viewers, see subhead *Fence Viewers above*

FERRETS

Hunting with ferrets, unlawful, [481A.53](#), [481A.92](#)

FERRIES

Franchises, taxation, [427.13](#)

FERTILIZERS

See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Chemicals

See also AMMONIUM NITRATE

See also ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

General provisions, ch [200](#), ch [200A](#)

Contamination and contaminated sites

Cleanup, [455B.601](#), [455B.602](#)

Remediation, ch [161](#)

Deliveries of fertilizers, *see subhead Transportation and Transportation Equipment below*

Equipment for application, *see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery*

Farmers' purchases of fertilizers, agricultural supply dealer liens on, *see LIENS, subhead Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens*

Groundwater contamination, *see subhead Contamination and Contaminated Sites above*

Manure used for fertilizer, distribution licensing and regulation, ch [200A](#)

Pipelines for hazardous liquids, regulation of, ch [479B](#)

Poisonings, reporting, [135.11](#)(19)

Remediation of contamination, *see subhead Contamination and Contaminated Sites above*

Sales tax exemption, [423.3](#)(4)

Soil contamination, *see subhead Contamination and Contaminated Sites above*

Storage for hazardous liquids, underground, regulation of, ch [479B](#)

Transportation and transportation equipment

Hazardous materials transportation regulations, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Hazardous Materials Transportation*

Implements of husbandry, *see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery*

Pipelines and underground storage for hazardous liquids, regulation of, ch [479B](#)

Water contamination, *see subhead Contamination and Contaminated Sites above*

FETICIDE

Criminal offense, [707.7](#)

FETUSES

See also PREGNANCY

General provisions, [702.20](#)

Abortions, *see ABORTIONS*

Births, *see BIRTHS*

Deaths, *see DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS*

Feticide, [707.7](#)

Killing of viable fetus, [707.9](#)

Miscarriages, *see MISCARRIAGES*

Preservation of life of fetus, [707.10](#)

Stillbirths, *see STILLBIRTHS AND STILLBORN INFANTS*

Viable fetuses and viability

General provisions, [702.20](#)

Killing of viable fetus aborted alive, [707.9](#)

Preservation of life of fetus, [707.10](#)

FFA

See *FUTURE FARMERS OF AMERICA*

FIBEROPTICS

State network, see *TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES*, subhead *Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*

State property, repair funding, [29C.20\(1\)](#)

FIDELITY INSURANCE

See *INSURANCE*

FIDUCIARIES

See also *CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS*

See also *GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS*

See also *PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES*

See also *PROBATE CODE*

See also *TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES*

Attorneys in fact, see *ATTORNEYS IN FACT*

Bank deposits, authority to receive and pay, [524.805\(6\)](#)

Banks, fiduciary powers and duties of

See also *PROBATE CODE*, subhead *Fiduciaries*

General provisions, [524.1001–524.1009](#)

Breaches of obligation by fiduciaries, extension of limitation of actions for criminal offenses, [802.5](#)

Deposits of property and money with court, [602.8104\(2i\)](#), [602.8104\(2j\)](#), [636.29–636.38](#)

Income taxes, returns and payments of, see *TAXATION*, subhead *Fiduciaries, Income Taxes on*

Institutional funds management, ch [540A](#)

Investments by fiduciaries

See also *PROBATE CODE*, subhead *Investments by Fiduciaries*

General provisions, [636.23–636.28](#)

Banks as fiduciaries, [524.1002](#)

State agency financing agreements, [12.28\(8\)](#)

University of Iowa medical and hospital building project bonds, [263A.9](#)

Judgments against fiduciaries for money received, stay of execution, [626.58](#)

Property held by fiduciaries, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition of, see

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Receivers, see *RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS*

Taxes on income, returns and payments of, see *TAXATION*, subhead *Fiduciaries, Income Taxes on*

Trust companies, fiduciary powers and duties of, see *PROBATE CODE*, subhead *Fiduciaries*

FIELD HOUSES

Regents universities, [262.44](#)

School district facilities, see *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

FIELDS

See *AGRICULTURAL LAND*

FIGHTS AND FIGHTING

Animal fighting, criminal offenses, ch [717D](#)

Boxing matches, regulation of, *see* *BOXING*

Disorderly conduct, ch [723](#)

Martial arts matches, regulation of, *see* *MARTIAL ARTS*

Wrestling matches, regulation of, *see* *WRESTLING*

FIGURES

See *NUMBERS AND NUMERALS*

FILLING STATIONS

See *FUELS*, subhead *Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel*

FILMS

Minors engaged in sexual acts, depictions of, reporting by film processors, [728.14](#)

Obscenity regulation, *see* *OBSCENITY*

Photographs and photography, *see* *PHOTOGRAPHS, PHOTOGRAPHY, AND PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT*

Productions of film projects in Iowa, tax incentives for, [2.48](#), [15.119](#), [15.391–15.393](#), [422.7\(52\)](#), [422.11T](#), [422.11U](#), [422.33\(23, 24\)](#), [422.35\(23\)](#), [422.60\(10, 11\)](#), [432.12J](#), [432.12K](#), [533.329\(2f\)](#), [533.329\(2g\)](#)

Recordings, *see* *VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT*, subhead *Recordings of Video and Audiovisual Works*

Theaters, *see* *THEATERS*

FINANCE AUTHORITY

General provisions, ch [16](#)

Advance funding authority, duties relating to, [257C.7](#)

Bond issues, *see* *BONDS*

Community college dormitory bond issues, [16.162](#), [260C.71–260C.73](#)

Contracts, *see* *PUBLIC CONTRACTS*, subhead *Finance Authority Contracts*

Disaster recovery housing project tax credits, [2.48](#), [16.211](#), [16.212](#), [422.11X](#), [422.33\(27\)](#)

E911 program, [16.161](#)

Economic development bond bank program, [16.102–16.106](#)

Financial disclosure by authority board members, [68B.35](#), [68B.35A](#)

Home and community-based services revolving loan program fund, [16.183](#)

Homelessness advisory committee, [16.100\(8\)](#)

Homelessness council membership and duties, [16.100A](#)

Housing improvement fund program, [16.100](#)

Housing trust fund, [16.181](#), [16.181A](#), [428A.8](#)

Iowa jobs board membership and duties, [16.191](#), [16.192](#)

Iowa jobs programs, *see* *IOWA JOBS PROGRAMS*

Jumpstart housing assistance program, [16.201](#)

Prison infrastructure revenue bonds, issuance of, [16.177](#)
Private activity bond allocation, ch [7C](#)
Public funds investment and custody requirements, exception from, [12B.10](#)(6c), [12B.10A](#)(6c),
[12B.10B](#)(3c), [12B.10C](#)(4c)
Recovery zone bonds administration, [16.171](#)
Residential mortgage marketing program, [16.73](#)
Residential treatment facility bond issues and loans, [16.155](#)
Reverse annuity mortgage program, [16.53](#)
Senior living revolving loan program fund, [16.182](#)
Shelter assistance fund, [16.41](#), [428A.8](#)
Telephone emergency communications systems (E911) financing program, [16.161](#), [34A.20](#)–
[34A.22](#)
Title guaranty division
 General provisions, [16.2A](#)
 Closing protection letters, [16.93](#)
 Mortgage release certifications, [16.92](#)
Title guaranty program, *see TITLES (PROPERTY), subhead Guaranties and Guaranty Program*
Unsewered community revolving loan program, [16.141](#)
Veterans home ownership assistance program, [16.54](#)
Wastewater treatment financial assistance program, [16.134](#), [16.135](#)
Water pollution control works and drinking water facilities financing program, bond issues for,
[16.131](#)–[16.133A](#)

FINANCE CHARGES

See CONSUMER CREDIT CODE

FINANCE COMPANIES

See LOANS AND LENDERS

FINANCIAL ASSETS

See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

State officers and candidates for state offices, [68B.35](#), [68B.35A](#)

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

See also BANKS AND BANKING

See also BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

See also CREDIT UNIONS

See also FEDERAL SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

See also INDUSTRIAL LOANS AND LOAN COMPANIES

See also INVESTMENTS AND INVESTMENT INSTITUTIONS

See also PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS

See also SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

See also TRUST COMPANIES

Accounts and deposits in financial institutions

Agricultural commodities organizations, accounts of, transfers to, [179.5](#), [181.13](#), [183A.7](#),
[184.13](#), [184A.4](#), [185.26](#), [185C.26](#)

Checks, *see* **CHECKS**

Child support obligors, accounts of, levy on for delinquent support payments, ch [252I](#)

Credit cards, *see* **CREDIT**, *subhead Credit Cards*

Debit cards, *see* **DEBIT CARDS**

Electronic transactions, *see* **DEBIT CARDS**; **SATELLITE TERMINALS**

Public funds, deposits of, *see* **PUBLIC FUNDS**, *subhead Deposits and Depositories*

Theft of identity information, *see* **IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION**, *subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)*

ATM (automated teller machines) and ATM cards, *see* **ATM AND ATM CARDS**

Charges by financial institutions, *see subhead Service Charges by Financial Institutions below*

Checking accounts, *see subhead Accounts and Deposits in Financial Institutions above*

Computers used by financial institutions, sales and use tax exemptions for, [423.3](#)(47)

Credit cards, *see* **CREDIT**, *subhead Credit Cards*

Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, [216.10](#)

Debit accounts, *see subhead Accounts and Deposits in Financial Institutions above*

Deposit insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**

Deposits in financial institutions, *see subhead Accounts and Deposits in Financial Institutions above*

Electronic transactions, *see* **DEBIT CARDS**; **SATELLITE TERMINALS**

Franchise taxes, *see* **FRANCHISE TAXES**

Funds transfers

- Commercial transactions, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, *subhead Funds Transfers*
- Electronic transactions, *see* **SATELLITE TERMINALS**
- Reporting of financial transactions, *see* **FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING**

Individual development accounts, *see* **INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS**

Lenders, *see* **LOANS AND LENDERS**

Letters of credit, *see* **LETTERS OF CREDIT**

Linked investments programs, *see* **LINKED INVESTMENTS**

Loans, *see* **LOANS AND LENDERS**

Logos of financial institutions, misuse of, criminal offense, ch [547A](#)

Motor vehicle registration renewal application and fee receipt by financial institutions, [321.105](#)

Names of financial institutions, misuse of, criminal offense, ch [547A](#)

Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Public funds deposits, *see* **PUBLIC FUNDS**, *subhead Deposits and Depositories*

Reporting of transactions, *see* **FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING**

Safe deposit boxes, *see* **SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES**

Satellite terminals, *see* **SATELLITE TERMINALS**

Savings accounts, *see subhead Accounts and Deposits in Financial Institutions above*

Service charges by financial institutions

- See also* **BANKS AND BANKING**, *subhead Service Charges*
- Sales taxation, [423.2](#)(6), [423.3](#)(83)

Symbols of financial institutions, misuse of, criminal offense, ch [547A](#)

Taxation of financial institutions, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead Financial Institutions*

Trademarks of financial institutions, misuse of, criminal offense, ch [547A](#)

FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING

General provisions, ch [529](#)

Records, confidentiality, [22.7](#)(34)

FINANCING STATEMENTS

See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

FINDINGS OF FACT

See also FACT

Contested cases in administrative agencies, [17A.12](#)(8), [17A.16](#)(1)

Courts-martial, [29B.54](#), [29B.72](#)

Public records lost or destroyed, [647.3](#)

Special execution, judgment in accordance with finding, [624.17](#)

Zoning board of adjustment decisions on appeal, [414.18](#)

FINE ARTS

See ARTS AND ARTWORKS

FINES

General provisions, ch [909](#)

City ordinance violations, [364.3](#)(2)

Collection, [602.8107](#), [666.3](#)

Corporations, collection from, [807.6](#), [807.7](#)

Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, [901B.1](#)

County enforcement surcharge, *see COUNTY ENFORCEMENT SURCHARGE*

County ordinance violations, [331.302](#)(2)

Credit card payment, [805.14](#)

Criminal penalty surcharge, *see CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE*

Delinquent fines

See also subhead Outstanding Fines below

Recovery, [331.756](#)(5), [602.8107](#)

Disposition, [602.8106](#)(2–4), [602.8107](#), [666.3](#)

Drug abuse resistance education (D.A.R.E.) surcharge, *see DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE*

EDUCATION SURCHARGE

Excessive fines, prohibition, [Const Iowa I §17](#)

Felonies, [902.9](#)

Law enforcement initiative surcharge, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE*

Misdemeanors, [903.1](#)

Motor vehicle violations, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators*

Outstanding fines

See also subhead Delinquent Fines above

Report, [666.6](#)

Recovery, [602.8107](#), [666.4](#)

Remissions by governor, *see REMISSIONS OF FINES AND FORFEITURES*

Scheduled violations

General provisions, [805.8–805.8C](#)

Disposition of money, [805.12](#)

Surcharges on criminal penalties and criminal offenders, see COUNTY ENFORCEMENT SURCHARGE; CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE; DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE; LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE

Traffic violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators

FINGERNAILS

Manicuring and nail technology practice, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES

FINGERPRINTS

Children, fingerprinting for identification and protection, [726.21–726.23](#)

Corrections department inmates, fingerprinting by medical and classification center, [690.4](#), [690.5](#)

Criminal offenders

See also IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Criminal Offenders and Prisoners

Fingerprinting by criminal or juvenile justice agencies, [331.653\(57\)](#), [690.2–690.5](#)

Dead persons, fingerprinting by criminal justice agencies, [331.653\(57\)](#), [690.2](#), [690.3](#)

Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, fingerprinting by criminal or juvenile justice agencies, [232.148](#), [331.653\(57\)](#), [690.2](#), [690.3](#)

Theft of identity, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)

FINGERS

Nail manicuring and technology practice, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES

Prints, see FINGERPRINTS

FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

General provisions, ch [411](#)

Employees of system, public employees' retirement system coverage, [97B.1A](#)[8a(10)], [97B.42A](#)

Memberships for newly hired fire fighters and police officers, referendum, [97D.3](#)

Public funds investment and custody requirements, exception for system, [12B.10](#)(6f), [12B.10A](#)(6f), [12B.10B](#)(3f), [12B.10C](#)(4e)

Social security coverage for newly hired fire fighters and police officers, referendum, [97D.3](#)

FIREARMS

See WEAPONS

FIRE DISTRICTS

See FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead Districts for Provision of Fire Protection (Fire Districts)

FIRE MARSHAL

See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Fire Marshal and Division of Fire Marshal

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION

See also DISASTERS

See also EMERGENCIAS, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES

Adult day services programs, fire and safety standards for, [231D.15](#)

Airport fire fighters

See also subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting below

Age limits for fire fighters, [29.2A](#)

Public employees' retirement system benefits, [97B.49B–97B.49D](#), [97B.49G\(9\)](#), [97B.50A](#),
[97B.52\(2\)](#)

Weapons permit acquisition as condition of employment, [724.6\(2\)](#)

Alarms for fire and smoke

See also subhead Detectors for Fire and Smoke below

Installation, licensing and regulation of systems, ch [100C](#), [103.14](#)

Ambulance services, *see AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES*

Arson, *see ARSON*

Assisted living programs, fire and safety standards for, [231C.4](#)

Barricades at fire locations, [102.3](#)

Bed and breakfast establishments, fire safety equipment requirements for, [137C.35](#)

Benefited districts for provision of fire protection, *see subhead Districts for Provision of Fire Protection (Fire Districts) below*

Boats, fire extinguisher equipment on, [462A.9](#)

Bond issues by fire protection services entities, joint agreements, [28E.42](#)

Buildings and grounds used for fire protection purposes

Joint public buildings with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, [28E.41](#)

Property tax exemption for equipment storage and fire company meeting places, [427.1\(4\)](#)

Buildings burned in controlled burns, [455B.133\(10\)](#)

Burning in open areas, [100.40](#)

Burn treatment and requests for treatment for injuries connected with criminal offenses, reports
by treatment providers, [147.113A](#)

Chiefs of fire departments, *see subhead Fire Chiefs below*

Child care facilities, fire safety rules for, [237A.3A\(3c\)](#), [237A.12](#)

Cigarettes, fire safety standards for, ch [101B](#)

City fire departments, fire fighters, and fire protection services

See also subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting below

General provisions, [364.16](#)

Age limits for fire fighters, [362.10](#), [400.17](#)

Annexed territory, fire protection service provision to, failure, [368.25](#)

Appointments of fire fighters, [400.8](#), [400.17](#)

Bond issues by fire protection services entities, joint agreements, [28E.42](#)

Buildings and grounds used for fire protection purposes, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds used for Fire Protection Purposes above*

Chiefs of fire departments, *see Fire Chiefs under this subhead below*

Civil service for fire fighters, ch [400](#)

Dead fire fighters, benefits for, *see Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits under this subhead below*

Disabled fire fighters, benefits for, *see Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits under this subhead below*

Disputes, arbitration and conciliation of, [679B.15–679B.27](#)

Emergency medical service agreements, [28E.32](#)
Examinations of applicants for employment, [400.8](#), [400.17](#)
Fire chiefs
 See also subhead Fire Chiefs below
 Appointment, [400.13](#), [400.14](#)
 Assistant chiefs, civil service applicability, [400.6\(4\)](#)
 Discharge or removal of subordinates, [400.19](#)
 Retirement system contributions, [384.6\(1\)](#)
 Volunteer department chiefs, city council members serving as, [372.13\(10\)](#)
Fire districts, benefited, including city, services continued, [357B.5](#)
Fire protection service agreements, [28E.32](#)
Fitness guidelines for fire fighters, [400.8A](#)
Flood control projects affecting fire departments, receipts from projects allocated to departments, [161E.14](#)
Hours on duty for fire fighters, limitation of, [410.19](#), [410.20](#), [411.16](#), [411.17](#)
Injured fire fighters, benefits for, *see Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits under this subhead below*
Losses from fire, information relevant to, release to fire chiefs, ch [100A](#)
Mutual aid agreements, [28E.31](#)
Pensions for fire fighters, *see Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits under this subhead below*
Physical examinations of applicants for employment, [400.8](#), [400.17](#)
Probation period, [400.8](#)
Residence requirements for fire fighters, [400.17](#)
Retirement, disability, and death benefits
 Fire and police retirement system, *see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM*
 Fire chiefs, retirement system contributions, [384.6\(1\)](#)
 Public employees' retirement system benefits, [97B.49B–97B.49D](#), [97B.49G\(10\)](#),
 [97B.50A](#), [97B.52\(2\)](#)
Stations, construction and improvement of, bond issues, [384.23–384.36](#)
Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, [80B.11\(1j\)](#), [80B.11C](#)
Trucks and vehicles, *see subhead Vehicles used and operated by Fire Fighters below*
Volunteer departments, *see subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting below*
Complaints against fire fighters, administrative investigation procedures for, [80F.1](#)
Controlled burns conducted by cities, [455B.133\(10\)](#)
Corrections department institutions, fire protection for, [904.318](#)
County services
 See also subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting below
 General provisions, [331.385](#), [331.421\(10\)](#), [331.424C](#)
 Districts for provision of emergency response services, [331.382\(8\)](#), ch [357J](#)
 Fire protection service and emergency medical service agreements, [28E.32](#)
 Mutual aid agreements, [28E.31](#)
Cremation of human remains, *see CREMATION AND CREMATION FACILITIES*
Damage by fire, *see subhead Losses from Fire below*

Departments, *see subheads City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services; County Services above; Township Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services below*

Destruction by fire, *see subhead Losses from Fire below*

Detectors for fire and smoke

See also subhead Alarms for Fire and Smoke above

Bed and breakfast homes, [137C.35](#)

Installation required, [100.18](#)

Districts for provision of fire protection (fire districts)

General provisions, [331.382\(8\)](#), ch [357B](#), ch [357J](#)

Bond issues, [28E.42](#)

Buildings, joint facilities with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, [28E.41](#)

County authority, [331.382\(8\)](#)

Fire protection service and emergency medical service agreements, [28E.32](#)

Fuel tax refunds, [452A.17](#)

Mutual aid agreements, [28E.31](#)

Officers of fire districts, powers at fire scenes, ch [102](#)

Planning commissions, creation by fire districts, ch [28I](#)

Division of fire marshal in state public safety department, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Fire Marshal and Division of Fire Marshal*

Drills in schools, [100.31](#)

Elder group homes, fire and safety standards for, [231B.4](#)

Emergency medical services, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES*

Engines, *see subhead Vehicles used and operated by Fire Fighters below*

Equipment used for fire fighting

See also subhead Vehicles used and operated by Fire Fighters below

Boats and vessels, [462A.9](#)

Funding for volunteer fire fighter preparedness costs, [100B.13](#), [422.12G](#)

Property tax exemption for equipment storage places, [427.1\(4\)](#)

Escapes from fires, *see subhead Fire Escapes below*

Explosive devices and materials, *see EXPLOSIVE DEVICES AND MATERIALS*

Extinguishers and extinguishing systems for fires, *see subhead Fire Extinguishers and Extinguishing Systems below*

False reports to fire departments, criminal offense, [718.6](#)

Fighters and fighting of fires, *see subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting below*

Fire and police retirement system, *see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM*

Fire chiefs

See also subhead City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services above

Powers at fire scenes, ch [102](#)

Volunteer department chiefs, city council members serving as, [372.13\(10\)](#)

Fire drills in schools, [100.31](#)

Fire engines, *see subhead Vehicles used and operated by Fire Fighters below*

Fire escapes

Law enforcement, [91.11](#), [100.11](#)

Standards, [100.35](#)

Fire extinguishers and extinguishing systems

See also subheads Hoses; Sprinkler Systems below

Bed and breakfast homes, [137C.35](#)

High-rise buildings, [100.39](#)

Licensing and regulation of installations and maintenance

See also PROFESSIONS

General provisions, [100.1](#)(7), ch [100C](#), ch [100D](#)

Motorboats, [462A.9](#)

Schools, [100.31](#)

Fire fighters and fire fighting

See also subheads Airport Fire Fighters; City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services; County Services above; Township Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services below

Age limit for fire fighters, [97B.46](#)

Anatomical gift law duties, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

Assaults against fire fighters, criminal offenses, [708.3A](#)

Authority at fire scenes, ch [102](#)

Deaths of fire fighters

Arson causing deaths, criminal offense, [712.2](#)

Benefits for deaths, [80.9](#)(9), [100B.31](#)

Disease exposure of medical care providers, notification by hospitals and health care providers, [139A.19](#), [141A.8](#)

Equipment, *see subhead Equipment used for Fire Fighting above*

Hoses, driving over, prohibition, [321.368](#)

Inspections by fire fighters, [100.10](#), [100.12](#)

Instruction of fire fighters, *see subhead Training of Fire Fighters below*

Interference with fire fighters, criminal offense, [719.1](#)

Investigations by fire fighters, [100.2](#)–[100.9](#)

Leaves of absence for state officers and employees, [55.2](#)

Motor vehicles used by fire fighters and operation of vehicles by fire fighters, *see subhead Vehicles used and operated by Fire Fighters below*

Occupational safety and health inspections and investigations for fire fighters, reports of, [88.6](#)(9)

Organ donation law duties, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

Powers at fire scenes, ch [102](#)

Reports, [100.3](#)–[100.5](#)

Training of fire fighters, *see subhead Training of Fire Fighters below*

Trucks and vehicles used by fire fighters and operation of trucks and vehicles by fire fighters, *see subhead Vehicles used and operated by Fire Fighters below*

Village fire departments, federal flood control projects affecting, receipts allocation, [161E.14](#)

Volunteer fire fighters

Assaults against fire fighters, criminal offenses, [708.3A](#)

City council member allowed to serve as chief, [372.13](#)(10)

Death benefits, [80.9](#)(9), [100B.31](#)

Equipment, *see subhead Equipment used for Fire Fighting above*

Gambling games operation by volunteer fire fighters associations, [99B.8](#)(6)

Group insurance, [509.1](#)(2)

Leaves of absence for state officers and employees, [55.2](#)
Liability for emergency assistance rendered by volunteers, [613.17](#)
Obstruction of fire fighters, criminal offense, [719.1](#)
Preparedness funding, [100B.13](#), [422.12G](#)
Protection from termination of employment, [100B.14](#)
Training, *see subhead Training of Fire Fighters below*
Witness compensation, [622.71A](#)
Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION, subhead Fire Fighters*
Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION, subhead Fire Fighters*
Fire marshal and division of fire marshal, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*
Fire prevention inspector peace officers, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*
Fire service and emergency response council, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*
Fire service institute, transfer to public safety department, [100B.8](#), [100B.9](#)
Fire service training bureau, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*
Fireworks, *see FIREWORKS*
Flammable materials, *see FLAMMABLE MATERIALS*
Food establishments, violations by, [100.35](#), [137F.15](#)
Forests, fire protection for, [456A.24\(9\)](#)
Grounds used for fire protection purposes, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds used for Fire Protection Purposes above*
Health care facilities, fire safety rules for, [135C.2\(3c, 5b\)](#), [135C.14\(1\)](#)
Hoses
See also subhead Fire Extinguishers and Extinguishing Systems above
Vehicles driving over hoses, prohibition, [321.368](#)
Hotels, violations by, [100.35](#), [137C.18](#)
Human services department institutions, fire protection for, [218.5](#)
Hydrants, *see subhead Water Supplies used for Fire Protection below*
Incendiary devices and materials, *see INCENDIARY DEVICES AND MATERIALS*
Injuries to persons, treatment and requests for treatment, report by treatment provider, [147.113A](#)
Installation of fire protection systems, licensing and regulation of, [100.1\(7\)](#), ch [100C](#), ch [100D](#)
Instruction for fire fighters, *see subhead Training of Fire Fighters below*
Insurance, *see INSURANCE*
Iowa state university, fire protection and safety for, [262.33](#), [262.33A](#)
Liquids, flammable, safety regulation for, ch [101](#)
Losses from fire
Information relevant to losses, release to authorized agencies, ch [100A](#)
Insurance, *see INSURANCE*
Tax abatement or refund for property owners, [445.62](#)
Maintenance of fire protection systems, licensing and regulation of, [100.1\(7\)](#), ch [100C](#), ch [100D](#)
Marshal, state, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Fire Marshal and Division of Fire Marshal*
Motorboats, fire extinguisher equipment on, [462A.9](#)
Motor vehicles used by fire fighters and operation of vehicles by fire fighters, *see subhead Vehicles used and operated by Fire Fighters below*
Mutual aid agreements with municipalities, [28E.31](#)
Natural resources department, provision of fire protection by, [456A.24\(9\)](#)

Open burning, [100.40](#)

Parks, fire protection for, [456A.24\(9\)](#)

Property damaged and destroyed by fire, *see subhead Losses from Fire above*

Property used for fire protection purposes, *see subheads Buildings and Grounds used for Fire Protection Purposes; Equipment used for Fire Fighting above*

Regents institutions, fire protection and safety for, [262.33](#), [262.33A](#)

Reports of fires, false, criminal offense, [718.6](#)

Rescue services and personnel, *see RESCUE SERVICES AND PERSONNEL*

Scenes of fires, authority of fire departments at, ch [102](#)

Schools, fire protection and safety for, [100.31](#), [100.35](#)

Schools for training of fire fighters, *see subhead Training of Fire Fighters below*

Shingles burned in training fires, [455B.133\(9\)](#)

Smoke detectors and alarms, *see subheads Alarms for Fire and Smoke; Detectors for Fire and Smoke above*

Sprinkler systems
See also subhead Fire Extinguishers and Extinguishing Systems above

Injury to sprinklers, insurance for, [515.48\(5c\)](#)

Leakage by sprinklers, insurance for, [515.48\(5c\)](#)

Licensing and regulation of installations and maintenance
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, [100.1\(7\)](#), ch [100C](#), ch [100D](#)

State buildings and lands, fire protection and safety for, [218.5](#), [262.33](#), [262.33A](#), [456A.24\(9\)](#), [904.318](#)

Systems for fire protection, *see subheads Fire Extinguishers and Extinguishing Systems; Sprinkler Systems above*

Taxes for fire protection services, [357B.3](#), [357B.8](#)

Township fire departments, fire fighters, and fire protection services
See also subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting above
General provisions, [357J.17](#), [359.42](#), [359.43](#), [359.45](#)

Bond issues by fire protection services entities, joint agreements, [28E.42](#)

Buildings and grounds used for fire protection purposes, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds used for Fire Protection Purposes above*

County provision of services, [331.385](#), [331.424C](#)

Emergency medical service agreements, [28E.32](#)

Fire protection service agreements, [28E.32](#)

Flood control projects affecting departments, receipts from projects allocated to departments, [161E.14](#)

Mutual aid agreements, [28E.31](#)

Tax payments to providers of services to townships, [359.49\(8\)](#)

Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, [80B.11\(1j\)](#), [80B.11C](#)

Traffic control at fire scenes, [102.4](#)

Training of fire fighters
General provisions, [100B.1–100B.13](#), [100B.21–100B.25](#)

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome-related conditions and infection prevention, [135.11\(21\)](#)

Fires used for training, asphalt shingles burned in, [455B.133\(9\)](#)

Funding for volunteer fire fighter preparedness costs, [422.12G](#)
Trucks used for fire fighting, *see subhead Vehicles used and operated by Fire Fighters below*
University of Iowa, fire protection and safety for, [262.33](#), [262.33A](#)
University of northern Iowa, fire protection and safety for, [262.33](#), [262.33A](#)
Vehicles used and operated by fire fighters
See also subhead Equipment used for Fire Fighting above
See also EMERGENCY VEHICLES
General provisions, [321.1\(25\)](#)
Accidents by vehicles operated by fire fighters, reporting of, [321.267A](#)
Air contaminant source, exclusion from, [455B.131\(2\)](#)
Builders of vehicles, licenses for, [322.29\(4, 6\)](#)
Displays at shows and exhibitions, permits for manufacturers, distributors, and dealers, [322.5\(5\)](#)
Driver's licenses, exemption from commercial driver's license requirements, [321.176A\(2\)](#)
Following of fire apparatus by other vehicles, restrictions on, [321.367](#)
Length, exception to maximum for motor vehicles, [321.457\(3\)](#)
Manufacturers of vehicles, operation and movement of ambulances by, [321.57\(6\)](#)
Oversize vehicles, exemption from permit requirements, [321.453](#)
Privately owned vehicles
 Emergency vehicle designation, [321.451](#)
 Lights, [321.423](#)
 Registration plates, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates*
Tires with projections beyond tread surface, use of, [321.442](#)
Vessels, fire extinguisher equipment on, [462A.9](#)
Village fire departments, federal flood control projects affecting, receipts from projects allocated to departments, [161E.14](#)
Violations
 Citation, [100.41](#)
 Correction, [100.13](#)
Volunteer fire fighters, *see subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting above*
Water supplies used for fire protection
 Benefited water district services, [357.1A\(5\)](#)
 Hoses, *see subhead Hoses above*
 Rural water district and rural water associations, program and liability limitation for provision of water, [357A.22A](#)
 Sprinkler systems, *see subhead Sprinkler Systems above*
Wildlife areas of state, [456A.24\(9\)](#)
Workers' compensation for fire fighters, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION, subhead Fire Fighters*

FIREWORKS

Criminal offenses, [727.2](#)
Permits issued by counties, [331.304\(9\)](#)
Use of fireworks in state parks and preserves, [461A.42\(2\)](#)

FIRMS

See BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES

FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES

See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

FISCAL YEAR

Cities, [8.51](#), [24.2\(3\)](#), [384.2](#), [420.41\(2\)](#)

Counties, [8.51](#), [24.2\(3\)](#), [331.421\(8\)](#)

Credit unions, [533.203](#)

Political subdivisions, [8.51](#), [24.2\(3\)](#)

School districts, [8.51](#), [24.2\(3\)](#)

State appropriations, effectiveness and disbursement, [3.12](#), [3.13](#)

State government, [8.36](#)

Tax law, [422.4\(5\)](#)

Workforce development department, [8.36](#)

FISH

See also AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS

See also WILDLIFE

General provisions, [481A.1\(18\)](#)

Bait, *see FISHING, subhead Bait*

Catching of fish, *see FISHING*

Commercial fish, designation of, [481A.69](#)

Damage to fish in violation of game laws, payment for, [481A.130–481A.133](#)

Dams obstructing fish, fishways required for, [481A.14](#)

Endangered species protection, *see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION*

Fishing and fishers, *see FISHING*

Fishways, required, [481A.14](#)

Game fish, designation of, [481A.69](#)

Habitats for fish

Development of habitats, moneys for, [483A.3A](#)

Donations of property for habitats, recognition by state, [1C.15](#)

Hatcheries

See also AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS

Federal activities, exception from state restrictions, [481A.86](#)

State hatcheries

Establishing, [481A.4](#)

Fishing, prohibition, [481A.85](#)

Importation of fish

Aquaculture units, [481A.143\(6\)](#)

Lawfully taken out of state, [481A.31](#)

Restrictions and permits, [481A.47](#)

Injury to animals, criminal offense exceptions, [717B.1\(1\)](#)

Kills, restitution for, [481A.151](#)

Liens on fish, *see LIENS, subheads Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens; Veterinarians' Liens*

Measurement, [481A.1\(22\)](#)
Minnows
 General provisions, [481A.1\(23\)](#)
 Bait for use in fishing, *see FISHING, subhead Bait*
 Fishers and fishing, *see FISHING*
Obstructions to fish, fishways required for, [481A.14](#)
Pets, *see PETS*
Pollution injuring fish, restitution by liable person, [481A.151](#)
Protection
 Authority, [481A.38](#), [481A.39](#)
 Endangered species, *see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION*
 Funds, [Const Iowa VII §9](#); [422.12H](#), [456A.16–456A.19](#)
 Nongame species, [481A.42](#)
 Threatened species, *see THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION*
Restoration projects, cooperative, establishing, [481A.28](#)
Rough fish, designation, [481A.69](#)
Seizure of fish by state and disposal of seized fish, [481A.11–481A.13](#)
Soft fish, taking from state waters, contracts disclosure and profits disclosure and disposition, [481A.10](#)
Spawn, [481A.1\(31\)](#)
Spawning grounds, [481A.9](#)
State ownership of and title to fish, [481A.2](#)
Stocking
 Hatchery use, [481A.4](#)
 Private waters, [481A.78](#)
 Restrictions, [481A.83](#)
 State authority, [481A.16](#)
Taxidermy, *see TAXIDERMY AND TAXIDERMISTS*
Threatened species protection, *see THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION*
Trout
 Fishing and fishers, *see FISHING*
 Streams, motor vehicle operation in, prohibition, [462A.34A](#)
Veterinary care, *see VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS*

FISHING

General provisions, ch [481A](#)
Archery equipment, use for fishing, [461A.42\(1\)](#), [481A.76](#)
Arrows, use for fishing, [461A.42\(1\)](#), [481A.76](#)
Bait
 General provisions, [481A.1\(7\)](#)
 Commercial fishing, *see subhead Commercial Fishing and Fishers below*
 Dealers, licensing of, [331.602\(10\)](#), [331.605\(1b\)](#), [481A.144](#), [481A.145](#), ch [483A](#)
 Taking and selling, restrictions on, [481A.84](#), [481A.144](#), [481A.145](#)
Big Sioux river, fishing in, *see BIG SIOUX RIVER*
Boundary waters of state, fishing in, privilege for licensees of adjoining states, [481A.19](#)

Bows, use for fishing, [461A.42\(1\)](#), [481A.76](#)

Clam fishing

Bait, taking clams for, *see subhead Bait above*

Commercial fishing, *see subhead Commercial Fishing and Fishers below*

Commercial fishing and fishers

General provisions, ch [482](#)

Fuel tax refunds, [452A.17–452A.19](#)

Violations, penalties for, [481A.134](#), [481A.135](#)

Crayfish fishing

Bait, taking crayfish for, *see subhead Bait above*

Catching of crayfish, limits on, [481A.121](#)

Commercial fishing, *see subhead Commercial Fishing and Fishers above*

Disabilities, persons with, fishing by, [483A.24](#)(9, 14, 15)

Fees, *see subhead Licenses and License Fees below*

Free fishing days, [483A.38](#)

Frog fishing

Bait, taking frogs for, *see subhead Bait above*

Commercial fishing, *see subhead Commercial Fishing and Fishers above*

Seasons and limits, [481A.67](#)

Funding for programs and projects for recreational purposes, ch [461](#)

Hooks, [481A.72](#), [481A.76](#)

Ice fishing, tip-up device use for, [481A.68](#)

Interference with fishing activities, criminal offenses, [481A.125](#)

Knives used for fishing, carrying by persons engaged in fishing, [724.4](#)(4h)

Licenses and license fees

General provisions, [331.602](#)(10), [331.605](#)(1b), ch [483A](#)

Commercial fishing, *see subhead Commercial Fishing and Fishers above*

Fish habitat development funding, [483A.3A](#)

Privileges for licensees of other states, [481A.19](#)

Revenue from fees, expenditure of, restriction, [Const Iowa VII §9](#)

Lines, use restrictions, [481A.73](#), [481A.74](#)

Methods of taking fish, [481A.76](#)

Minnow fishing

Bait, taking minnows for, *see subhead Bait above*

Commercial fishing, *see subhead Commercial Fishing and Fishers above*

Nets and seines, [481A.145](#)

Taking, transportation, and sale of minnows, restrictions on, [481A.144](#), [481A.145](#)

Mississippi river, fishing in, *see MISSISSIPPI RIVER*

Missouri river, fishing in, *see MISSOURI RIVER*

Mussel fishing

Bait, taking mussels for, *see subhead Bait above*

Commercial fishing, *see subhead Commercial Fishing and Fishers above*

Nets

Fishing use, [481A.76](#)

Minnow nets, [481A.145](#)

Open seasons

General provisions, [481A.1\(25\)](#)
Established, [481A.48](#), [481A.67](#)
Poaching, [481A.48](#)
Poison use, prohibition, [481A.76](#)
Possession, limits on, [481A.67](#)
Private property, fishing activities by public, liability of property owners, ch [461C](#)
Release of unlawful catch, [481A.71](#)
Restrictions, [481A.76](#)
Sac and Fox Indian settlement, state regulatory authority within, [481A.38\(3\)](#)
Salamander fishing
 Bait, taking salamanders for, *see subhead Bait above*
 Commercial fishing, *see subhead Commercial Fishing and Fishers above*
Seasons, *see subhead Open Seasons above*
Seines
 Fishing use, [481A.76](#)
 Minnow seines, [481A.145](#)
Shellfish fishing
 Bait, taking shellfish for, *see subhead Bait above*
 Commercial fishing, *see subhead Commercial Fishing and Fishers above*
Snagging, [481A.76](#)
Spearing, [481A.76](#)
State lands, commercial concessions on, [461A.4](#)
Terminally ill persons, fishing by and fishing licenses for, [483A.24\(10\)](#)
Throw lines, [481A.73](#), [481A.74](#)
Tip-up fishing devices, use of, [481A.68](#)
Trespassing by fishers, [716.7\(2\)](#)
Trotlines, use of, [481A.73](#), [481A.74](#), [483A.28\(1\)](#)
Trout fishing
 General provisions, [483A.6](#)
 Fee, [483A.1](#), [483A.6](#), [483A.24\(5\)](#)
Turtle fishing
 See also TURTLES, subhead Catching of, Fishing for, and Harvesting of Turtles
 Seasons and limits, [481A.67](#), [481A.121](#), [483A.28\(2\)](#)
Violations and penalties for violations
 General provisions, [481A.32–481A.37](#), [805.8B\(3\)](#)
 Damages to fish in violation of game laws, payment for, [481A.130](#)

FITNESS

See PHYSICAL EDUCATION, EXERCISE, AND FITNESS

FIXTURES

Mechanics' liens, *see LIENS, subhead Mechanics' Liens*
Secured transactions and security interests in fixtures, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*

FLAGS

Battle flag collection of Iowa, [303.2\(2k\)](#)
Desecration of state and United States flags, criminal offense, ch [718A](#)
Display of state and United States flags, *see subheads State Flag (State Banner) and Display of State Flag; United States Flag and Display of United States Flag below*
Disrespect for United States flag, criminal offense, [723.4\(6\)](#)
Motorized bicycles, flag requirement, [321.275\(8\)](#)
Motor vehicles, flags on projecting loads, [321.394](#)
State flag (state banner) and display of state flag
 General provisions, ch [1B](#)
 Armed forces deaths, flag presentation to spouses and families, [35A.18](#)
 Day for display, designation and observance of, [1C.11](#)
 Desecration of flag, criminal offense, ch [718A](#)
 Public buildings and schools, display upon, [1B.3](#), [1C.11](#), [280.5](#)
 Trademark or service mark registration, nonregistrability of flag, [548.102](#)
Trailers for flags honoring veterans in parades and ceremonies, exemption from vehicle registration, [321.18\(10\)](#)
United States flag and display of United States flag
 Armed forces deaths, flag presentation to spouses and families, [35A.18](#)
 Desecration of flag, criminal offense, ch [718A](#)
 Disrespect for flag, criminal offense, [723.4\(6\)](#)
 Holidays, display on, [1C.3–1C.9](#)
 Public buildings and schools, display upon, [1B.3](#), [280.5](#)
 Trademark or service mark registration, nonregistrability of flag, [548.102](#)

FLAMMABLE MATERIALS

Liquids, regulation of, ch [101](#)
Nuisance abatement, ch [657](#)

FLATWARE

Gold fineness standard for flatware, [556E.1](#)

FLAXSEED

See CROPS
See GRAIN

FLEA MARKETS

Regulation, ch [546A](#)

FLEXIBLE SPENDING ACCOUNTS FOR MEDICAL EXPENSES

See HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Spending and Reimbursement Accounts for Medical Expenses

FLIES

Migrant labor camps, fly control in, [138.13\(10a\)](#)

FLOODPLAINS

See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

See also DISASTERS

See also LEVEES

See also SOIL CONSERVATION

For provisions relating generally to infrastructure projects, see INFRASTRUCTURE

General provisions, ch [161E](#), ch [161F](#), ch [466B](#), [466C.1](#)

City projects for flood control

Bond issues, [384.23–384.36](#)

Railroad tracks, construction of structures to carry, [364.9](#)

County property destroyed by floods, replacement of, [331.478\(2\)](#)

Federal projects for flood control

Drainage and levee districts, cooperation with federal projects, [468.201–468.216](#)

Land acquired for federal projects, tax cancellation for, [161E.15](#)

Receipts from federal projects, payment to and allocation by counties, [161E.12–161E.14](#), [331.401\(1\)](#)

School property purchases for federal projects, [274.39–274.45](#)

Floodplains, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Floodplains*

Highway easements flooded by federal water resource projects, conveyance to United States, [306.39](#), [306.40](#)

Insurance, *see INSURANCE*

Iowa flood center, [466C.1](#)

School districts, federal flood control projects in

Receipts from federal projects, allocation to school districts, [161E.14](#)

School property purchases and adjustment of boundaries, [274.39–274.45](#)

Taxes for flood prevention and control, *see TAXATION*

United States government projects for flood control, *see subhead Federal Projects for Flood Control above*

FLORICULTURE AND FLORICULTURAL PRODUCTS

See HORTICULTURE AND HORTICULTURAL PRODUCTS

FLOUR

Sales of flour, standard weights for packages, [210.16](#)

FLOWERS

See PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE

FLU

See INFLUENZA

FLUNITRAZEPAM

See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Criminal offenses, [124.401\(1d\)](#)

FLUOROCARBONS

See CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS (CFC)

FLYING

See AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS

See AIRPORTS

FOG

See also WEATHER AND CLIMATE

Motor vehicles operated in fog, lighting requirements for, [321.384](#)

Snowmobiles operated in fog, lighting requirements for, [321G.9\(5\)](#)

FOLIAGE

See PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE

FOOD

See also BIRDS, subhead Poultry

See also DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

See also MEAT

See also NUTRITION

Adulteration of food, [189.9–189.18](#), ch [190](#)

Alcoholic beverages, foods containing, sale of, [123.29](#)

Animal feed, *see FEED*

Assistance programs, *see subhead Programs for Provision of Food below*

Babies, food for, *see subhead Infants, Food for, below*

Bed and breakfast establishments, *see BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES AND INNS*

Borlaug World Food Prize, *see WORLD FOOD PRIZE*

Bread, standard weight for, [210.19–210.25](#)

Butter, *see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*

Buttermilk, *see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*

Cafes and cafeterias, *see subhead Sales and Distribution Establishments below*

Candy, adulteration of, [190.9](#)

Cheese, *see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*

Children, food for

 Infant formula sales at unused property markets, ch [546A](#)

 Programs, *see subhead Programs for Provision of Food below*

Cleanliness of food and food facilities, *see subhead Sanitation of Food and Food Facilities below*

Coloring of food, ch [190](#)

Commissaries, *see subhead Sales and Distribution Establishments below*

Containers for food, [189.9–189.18](#)

Contamination of food and food facilities, *see subhead Sanitation of Food and Food Facilities below*

Cream, *see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*

Deer venison, *see DEER*

Desserts, *see* *DESSERTS*

Dining establishments, *see subhead Sales and Distribution Establishments below*

Distribution establishments, *see subhead Sales and Distribution Establishments below*

Donations of food to charitable and nonprofit organizations, liability of donors for condition and prohibition of sales of donated food, [672.1](#)

Eating establishments, *see subhead Sales and Distribution Establishments below*

Eggs, *see* *EGGS*

Farmers markets, *see* *FARMERS MARKETS*

Freezing of food and frozen food

- Desserts, *see* *DESSERTS*
- Locker plants, *see* *LOCKER PLANTS*
- Refrigeration of food and refrigeration equipment, *see* *REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT*

Fruit, *see* *FRUIT*

Grocery stores, *see subhead Sales and Distribution Establishments above*

Home preparation of food, licensing and regulation of, [10A.104](#)(9, 12), ch [137D](#)

Honey, *see* *HONEY*

Hunger, *see* *HUNGER*

Ice cream, *see* *DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*

Infants, food for

- Formula sales at unused property markets, ch [546A](#)
- Programs, *see subhead Programs for Provision of Food below*

Inspection of food, [189.3–189.8](#)

Labeling of food, [189.9–189.18](#), ch [191](#)

Lard, standards for, [190.1](#)(5)

Lockers for frozen food, *see* *LOCKER PLANTS*

Low-income persons, food programs for, *see subhead Programs for Provision of Food below*

Margarine, *see* *OLEOMARGARINE*

Markets for food, *see subhead Sales and Distribution Establishments below*

Measurement standards for food, ch [210](#)

Milk, *see* *DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*

Mobile units, *see subhead Sales and Distribution Establishments below*

Oleomargarine, *see* *OLEOMARGARINE*

Organic food, *see* *ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*

Oysters, standards for, [190.1](#)(7)

Packages for food, [189.9–189.18](#)

Poor persons, food programs for, *see subhead Programs for Provision of Food below*

Pork fat, rendered, standards for, [190.1](#)(8)

Processing and production plants and establishments

- General provisions*, [10A.104](#)(9, 13), [137C.6](#), ch [137F](#), [159.5](#)(9), [331.382](#)(5), [331.756](#)(32)
- Livestock purchasers, licensing and regulation of, [172A.6](#)
- Plumbing and toilets, [104B.1](#)
- Smoking in establishments, restrictions on, ch [142D](#)

Programs for provision of food

- See also* *PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*
- General provisions*, [234.1](#)(4, 5), [234.6](#), [234.12](#), [234.12A](#)

Food stamps

Administration of program, investigations relative to, [10A.402\(6\)](#)

Employment and training program, job placement and training under program, [84A.6\(2\)](#)

Purchases with food stamps, sales tax exemption, [423.3\(58\)](#)

Fraudulent practices relating to entitlement and benefits, [234.13](#)

Tax information and assistance available to recipients of program assistance, [217.36](#)

Women, infants, and children, special supplemental food program for

Methamphetamine education program, [135.16](#)

Voter registration agency designation and duties for offices, [48A.19–48A.21](#)

Purchases of food, *see subhead Sales and Distribution Establishments below*

Railroad dining cars, taxation of, [434.6](#), [434.16](#)

Refrigeration of food, *see REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT*

Restaurants, *see subhead Sales and Distribution Establishments below*

Saccharin, labeling requirements for foods using, [190.11](#)

Sales and distribution establishments

See also BAKERIES

General provisions, [10A.104\(9, 12, 13\)](#), [137C.6](#), ch [137F](#), [331.382\(5\)](#), [331.756\(32\)](#)

Bed and breakfast establishments, *see BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES AND INNS*

Beer sales, permits for, [123.129](#)

Blind persons, accommodations for, ch [216C](#)

Cheese, imitation, notice of serving of, [191.3](#)

Child laborers, permitted work by, [92.5](#)

Chlorofluorocarbons, sale or use of products with, prohibition, [455D.14](#)

Disabled persons, accommodations for, ch [216C](#)

Donations of food to charitable and nonprofit organizations, liability of donors of food, [672.1](#)

Farmers markets, *see FARMERS MARKETS*

Fire protection, [100.35](#)

Franchises, encroachment on, [523H.6](#)

Guest property, liability for, ch [671](#)

Home food establishments, licensing, inspection, and regulation of, [10A.104\(9, 12\)](#), ch [137D](#)

Hotels and motels, *see HOTELS AND MOTELS*

Livestock purchasers, licensing and regulation of, [172A.6](#)

Milk and milk products sold to establishments, [192.103](#)

Oleomargarine, notice of serving of, [191.3](#)

Public buildings, blind commission operations in, ch [216D](#)

Railroad dining cars, taxation of, [434.6](#), [434.16](#)

Smoking in establishments, restrictions on, ch [142D](#)

Tax exemptions, [423.3\(25, 57, 58\)](#)

Unused property markets, sales at, ch [546A](#)

Vending machines, *see subhead Vending Machines below*

Sanitation of food and food facilities

Establishments for provision of food and processing and production plants, *see subheads Processing and Production Plants and Establishments; Sales and Distribution Establishments above*

Shipping of food, contamination prevention, [321.364](#)

School food and nutrition programs, *see* *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*, *subheads Food and Nutrition; Meal Programs*

Service of food, *see* *subhead Sales and Distribution Establishments above*

Shipping of food, contamination prevention, [321.364](#)

Stamps, *see* *subhead Programs for Provision of Food above*

Stands, *see* *subhead Sales and Distribution Establishments above*

Storage of food, *see* *REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT*

Stores selling food, *see* *subhead Sales and Distribution Establishments above*

Sulfamate, labeling requirements for foods using, [190.11](#)

Sweetening, artificial, labeling requirements for foods using, [190.11](#)

Transportation of food, contamination prevention, [321.364](#)

Unused property, markets for, ch [546A](#)

Vegetables, *see* *VEGETABLES*

Vending machines

See also *VENDING MACHINES*

Licensing and regulation, *see* *subhead Sales and Distribution Establishments above*

Public buildings, blind commission operations in, ch [216D](#)

Vendors, *see* *subhead Sales and Distribution Establishments above*

Vinegar, *see* *VINEGAR*

Weight standards for foods, ch [210](#)

Women, food programs for, *see* *subhead Programs for Provision of Food above*

World Food Prize, *see* *WORLD FOOD PRIZE*

FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE

Control of foot and mouth disease in animals, [159.6\(2\)](#), ch [163](#)

FOOT (HUMAN LIMB)

See *FEET (HUMAN LIMBS)*

FOOT (MEASUREMENT UNIT)

General provisions, [210.2](#)

FOOTPATHS AND FOOTWAYS

Easements, *see* *EASEMENTS*

Pedestrian paths and walks, *see* *PEDESTRIANS*

Sidewalks, *see* *SIDEWALKS*

FOOTPRINTS

Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch [810](#)

FOOTWEAR

See *SHOES*

FORAGE

See *CROPS*

FORCE

Arrests, making and resisting of

Peace officers making arrests, use of force, [804.8](#)

Persons resisting arrests, use of force, [804.12](#)

Private persons making arrests, use of force, [804.10](#)

Deadly force, [704.2](#)

Escape prevention, [804.13](#)

Extortion, *see* **EXTORTION**

False imprisonment, [710.7](#)

Feticide, consent for, [707.8](#)

Harmful substance administration, [708.5](#)

Reasonable force, ch [704](#)

Voting prevention or procurement by duress, criminal offenses, [39A.2](#)

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER

General provisions, ch [648](#)

Magistrate civil procedure, [602.6405\(2\)](#)

Manufactured home community and mobile home park landlord actions for possession, [562B.30](#)

Manufactured or mobile homes and personal property disposal, connected actions, [555B.7](#),
[562B.27\(2c\)](#)

Notices to quit, service upon tenant, [562A.29A](#), [562B.27A](#)

Petitions for forcible entry and detainer, service upon tenant, [562A.29A](#), [562B.27A](#)

Small claims actions, *see* **SMALL CLAIMS**

Termination of rental agreements, [562A.27A](#), [562B.25A](#)

FORCIBLE FELONIES

See **CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS**, *subhead Felonies and Felons, thereunder*
Forcible Felonies

FORDS

See **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**

FORECLOSURES

General provisions, [611.5](#), ch [654](#)

Agricultural land

Default by borrower, notice of and notice of right to cure, [654.2A](#)

Homesteads on land in foreclosure, separate redemption from sheriff's sale, [654.16](#)

Judgments in foreclosure actions, limitations on enforcement, execution, and revival of, ch
[615](#)

Mediation of debts, [13.13–13.16](#), [654.2C](#), ch [654A](#)

Moratoriums on foreclosures, [654.15](#)

Receivers for land in foreclosure, appointment preference, [654.14](#)

Redemption after sale, *see* **REDEMPTION (PROPERTY)**

Transfers in lieu of foreclosures, [654.19](#)

Consultant services for owners of property in foreclosure, regulation of contracts for, ch [714E](#)

Deed of trust foreclosures, *see subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures below*

Executions following foreclosures, *see subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures below*
Farms, *see subhead Agricultural Land above*
Home equity lines of credit, [535.10](#)
Lien foreclosures, *see LIENS, subhead for specific type of lien*
Manufactured and mobile homes, [435.26A\(4\)](#)
Military forces members, protection from foreclosures, [654.17C](#)
Moratoriums on foreclosures, [654.15](#)
Mortgage and deed of trust foreclosures
 General provisions, [611.5](#), ch [654](#), ch [655A](#)
 Agricultural land, *see subhead Agricultural Land above*
 Alternative voluntary foreclosure, nonjudicial
 Procedure, [654.18](#)
 Redemption by junior lienholders, [628.29](#)
 Ancient mortgages, limitation, [614.21](#)
 Condominiums, [499B.17](#), [499B.18](#)
 Consultant services for owners of property in foreclosure, regulation of contracts for, ch [714E](#)
 Holding over after foreclosure, forcible entry and detainer actions, *see FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER*
 Judgments, enforcement, execution, and revival of, limitations, ch [615](#)
 Legalizing Acts, [589.12](#), [589.13](#), [589.19](#)
 Lienholders' advancements protection, ch [629](#)
 Limitations, [614.20](#), [614.21](#), ch [615](#)
 Mechanics' liens, priorities, [572.20](#), [572.21](#)
 Moratoriums, [654.15](#)
 National guard members, mortgages by, restrictions on foreclosures by creditors, [29A.103](#)
 Nonjudicial foreclosure of nonagricultural mortgages, ch [655A](#)
 Overplus from sale paid on liens, [626.82](#)
 Reconveyance transactions involving owners of property in foreclosure, regulation of, ch [714F](#)
 Recording of judgment, [655.5](#)
 Redemptions from foreclosures, *see REDEMPTION (PROPERTY)*
Reconveyance transactions involving owners of property in foreclosure, regulation of, ch [714F](#)
Redemptions after sales, *see REDEMPTION (PROPERTY)*
Sales
 See also EXECUTION SALES
 See also JUDICIAL SALES
 General provisions, ch [654](#)
 Advancements by certificate holders, protection, ch [629](#)
 Agricultural lien foreclosures by secured parties, [554.9601](#)
 Animal services, liens for, [580.8](#)
 Certificates of sale, insurance company investment in, [511.8\(11\)](#)
 Consultant services for owners of property in foreclosure, regulation of contracts for, ch [714E](#)
 Mechanics' liens, [572.21](#)
 Security interest foreclosures by secured parties, [554.9601](#)

Small business, property used for, moratoriums on foreclosures, [654.15](#)
State of Iowa, foreclosure actions against, [613.8–613.10](#)
Trust deed foreclosures, *see subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures above*

FOREIGN BUSINESSES

See BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS AND COMPANIES

See CORPORATIONS

See CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT

FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND GOVERNMENTS

See also INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Agricultural landholdings by foreign entities, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*

Canada, *see CANADA AND CANADIAN GOVERNMENT*

Child-custody determinations, enforcement, ch [598B](#)

Foreign trade offices, appropriations allotments, [8.31](#)(6)

Great Britain and British government, investments by insurance companies, [511.8](#), [515.35](#)(4)

Motor vehicles, registration fee exemption, [321.19](#)

Real property ownership rights, ch [9I](#)

Securities, exemption from regulation, [502.201](#)(2)

Sudan and Sudanese government, investments of public funds in, restrictions, ch [12F](#)

FOREIGN JUDGMENTS

See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

FOREIGN LANGUAGES

See LANGUAGES

FOREIGN PERSONS

See ALIENS

FOREIGN TRADE OFFICES

Appropriations allotments, [8.31](#)(6)

FORESTS AND FORESTRY

See also TREES

Forest covers, tax exemption for, [427.1](#)(22)

Forest reservations, *see subhead Reservations below*

Horticulture society, affiliation with forestry societies, [186.3](#)

National forests, land acquisition for, state consent, [1.9](#)

Nurseries and nursery stock, state, *see NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK*

Preserves, state, *see PRESERVES*

Protection and enhancement of forest resources

 Federal aid programs, application for, [456A.24](#)(13)

 Forestry management and enhancement fund, [456A.20](#)(2), [456A.21](#)

Funding for protection and enhancement of resources, ch [461](#)
Resources enhancement and protection (REAP), *see RESOURCES ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)*

Reservations

General provisions, [159.6\(1\)](#), ch [427C](#)

Tax exemption for reservations, [441.22](#)

State forester, *see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*

State forests, commercial concessions in, [461A.4](#)

State lands, removal of wood from, agreements and permits, [461A.52](#), [461A.53](#)

FORFEITURES (PROPERTY)

See also CONFISCATIONS (PROPERTY)

See also SEIZURES (PROPERTY)

General provisions, [809.15](#), ch [809A](#)

Alcoholic beverages

Disposition, [123.20\(7\)](#)

Transported by carrier, [123.118](#)

Bail forfeited, *see BAIL*

Cigarette tax laws, property in violation of, [331.653\(11\)](#), [453A.32](#), [453A.33](#)

Controlled substances

Disposition of forfeited property, [124.506](#), [809A.17\(5\)](#)

Summary forfeiture, [809A.21](#)

Criminal penalties

Bail forfeited, *see BAIL, subhead Forfeiture*

Disposition, [602.8106](#), [666.3](#)

Enforcement by county attorney, [331.756\(5\)](#)

Outstanding, district court clerk's report, [602.8102\(116\)](#), [666.6](#)

Property forfeitures, [809.15](#), ch [809A](#)

Recovery, *see subhead Recovery Actions below*

Remissions by governor, *see REMISSIONS OF FINES AND FORFEITURES*

Surcharge on criminal penalties, *see CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE*

Gambling violations, property used in, [99D.26](#), [99F.16](#), [725.8](#)

Hunting and fishing violations, forfeiture of property used or handled in

See also subhead Natural Resources Department, Disposition of Forfeited Property by, below

Confiscation and disposition, [483A.32](#)–[483A.34](#)

Traps and snares, confiscation, [481A.92](#)

Wildlife taken or handled illegally, seizure and disposition, [331.653\(14\)](#), [481A.12](#), [481A.13](#), [481A.30](#)

Money laundering, property involved in, [706B.2\(4\)](#)

Motor vehicles of operating while intoxicated offenders, [321J.4B\(6, 9, 10, 12\)](#)

Natural resources department, disposition of forfeited property by

See also subhead Hunting and Fishing Violations, Forfeiture of Property used or handled in, above

General provisions, [809A.17\(5\)](#)

Environmental protection authority, inspections and searches, [455B.103\(4d\)](#)

Weapons, [809.21](#)
Radar jamming devices, [321.232\(3\)](#)
Real estate contracts, *see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Contracts for Real Estate*
Recovery actions
 General provisions, [611.2](#), [666.4](#)
 Limitation of actions, [614.1\(1\)](#), [614.8](#)
 Place of bringing action, [616.3\(1\)](#)
Remissions of forfeitures by governor, *see REMISSIONS OF FINES AND FORFEITURES*
Surcharges on criminal penalties and criminal offenders, *see COUNTY ENFORCEMENT SURCHARGE; CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE*

FORGERY

General provisions, ch [715A](#)
Cigarette stamps, offense, [453A.38](#)
Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
Letters of credit, [554.5109](#)
Lottery tickets and shares, criminal offense, [99G.36](#)
Military forces members, [29B.113](#)
Penalty surcharge for offenses, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE*
Professional licensing, credentials for, [147.84](#)
Public documents, falsifying, criminal offense, [718.5](#)
Veterinarians' papers, [169.17](#), [169.18](#)
Warehouse licenses, [203C.38](#)

FORMS (FOR MAKING SHAPED OBJECTS)

Plastic product forms, ownership of, ch [556C](#)

FORT DODGE

Correctional facility, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

FORT MADISON

Correctional facility, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

FORWARDING AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS

Liens, ch [576](#)

FOSSIL FUELS

See COAL

See NATURAL GAS

See PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES

General provisions, ch [237](#)

Accounts for children in foster care, [234.37](#)

Assistance for care

 Overpayments, setoff against tax refunds and rebates, [217.34](#)

Payment by state, [234.6\(6\)](#), [234.35](#)
Reimbursement to foster parents, [234.38](#)
Child abuse reporting by employees or operators of facilities, *see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters*
Construction of facilities, loans by Iowa finance authority, [16.5C\(1\)](#)
Corporal punishment by foster parents, restrictions, [234.40](#)
Costs of foster care
 General provisions, [234.6\(6\)](#), [234.35–234.41](#)
County payments, tax levy for, [331.424\(1a\)](#)
Debt recovery
 Setoff procedure, [8A.502\(2\)](#), [8A.504](#)
 State services, *see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Foster Care Recovery Unit*
Public assistance recipients, assignment of support payments to state, [252C.2](#)
Debts for support of recipients of foster care, *see subhead Costs of Foster Care above*
Developmental disabilities, persons with
 Family homes, permitted in residential zones, [335.25](#), [414.22](#)
 Voluntary placements, proceedings, [232.175–232.183](#)
Education of persons in foster care, *see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS*
Employees of facilities, sexual misconduct with juveniles placed in facilities, *see subhead Sexual Misconduct by Personnel of Facilities with Juveniles Placed in Facilities, Criminal Offense, below*
Improvement of facilities, loans by Iowa finance authority, [16.5C\(1\)](#)
Indian children, custody proceedings and custodial placements, ch [232B](#)
Inspections of facilities, [10A.702\(4\)](#)
Insurance fund for payment of damage and injury claims by and against parents and homes, [237.13](#)
Juvenile home residents, [233B.10–233B.13](#)
Mental retardation, persons with
 Family homes, permitted in residential zones, [335.25](#), [414.22](#)
 Voluntary placements, proceedings, [232.175–232.183](#)
Payment for care, *see subhead Costs of Foster Care above*
Personnel of facilities, sexual misconduct with juveniles placed in facilities, *see subhead Sexual Misconduct by Personnel of Facilities with Juveniles Placed in Facilities, Criminal Offense, below*
Placing of children, agencies for, regulation and licensing, [235.3\(8\)](#), [235.4](#), ch [238](#)
Public assistance recipients, assignment of support payments to state, [252C.2](#)
Recovery of support for recipients of foster care, *see subhead Costs of Foster Care above, thereunder Debt Recovery*
Sales to facilities, sales tax exemption for, [423.3\(18\)](#)
Sexual misconduct by personnel of facilities with juveniles placed in facilities, criminal offense
 General provisions, [709.16\(2\)](#)
 Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, *see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders*

Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, [709.19](#)

Special education services recipients, family support subsidies, [225C.35–225C.42](#)

Support for recipients of foster care, *see subhead Costs of Foster Care above*

Tort liability of foster parents, [234.41](#)

Tort liability of local citizen foster care review boards, [232.13](#)(1)

Training school inmates, [233A.7–233A.11](#)

Voluntary placements, [232.175–232.183](#)

Young adults, preparation for adult living program, [234.46](#)

FOUNDLINGS

Reporting, [144.14](#)

FOUNDRIES

Machinery and equipment used in mold making, sales tax exemption, [423.3](#)(82)

FOUR-H CLUBS

Breeding bull leasing regulation, exemption from, [163.47](#)

County agricultural extension law, *see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Agricultural Extension*

County aid, [174.13](#)

Domestic animal activities liability exemption, ch [673](#)

Fair events, [174.1](#)(3)

Prizes, exception to prohibition on awards of pet animals, [717E.3](#)(2)

Swine projects, status under brucellosis control law, [163A.11](#)

FOWL

See BIRDS

FOXES

See CANINE ANIMALS

FRANCHISE ELECTIONS

See ELECTIONS

FRANCHISES

See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES, subhead Opportunities in Business, Offers or Sales of Agricultural equipment, implement, and machinery dealers and franchisers, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery

All-terrain vehicle franchises, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES, subhead Franchises*

Business franchise agreements, regulation of, ch [523H](#), [537A.10](#)

Cable services and systems, franchises for construction and operation of, ch [477A](#)

City franchises and franchise elections, *see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections*

Cooperative association franchises, state regulation of, [499.57](#)

Corporation franchises, *see CORPORATIONS, subhead Franchises*

Elections on granting of franchises, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Franchise Elections*
Elective franchise, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting*
Electric transmission lines, franchises for construction and operation of, ch [478](#)
Farm equipment, implement, and machinery dealers and franchisers, *see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery*
Ferry franchises, taxation of, [427.13](#)
Fuel dealers and distributors, *see FUELS, subhead Franchises*
Motorcycle franchisers, *see MOTORCYCLES, subhead Franchises*
Motor fuel dealers and distributors, *see FUELS, subhead Franchises*
Motor vehicle franchisers, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Franchisers*
Railroad franchises, sale or lease by company, [327E.2](#)
Snowmobile franchises, *see SNOWMOBILES, subhead Franchises*
Special fuel dealers and distributors, *see FUELS, subhead Franchises*
Utilities, *see UTILITIES, subhead Franchises*
Video services and networks, franchises for construction and operation of, ch [477A](#)

FRANCHISE TAXES

General provisions, [422.60–422.66](#)
Credits, [2.48](#), [15.293A](#), [15.331C](#), [15.333](#), [15.393](#), [15E.43](#), [15E.66](#), [15E.193B](#)(6), [15E.232](#), [15E.305](#), ch [404A](#), ch [476B](#), ch [476C](#)
Estimated taxes, payments of, [422.85–422.93](#)
Income tax credits for taxes, [2.48](#), [422.11](#), [422.33](#)(8)
Revenue from taxes, appropriations, [15F.204](#)(8b)

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS

Fraternal beneficiary associations
 Bonds and debts, valuation of, [511.10](#)
 Insurance trade practices regulation, ch [507B](#)
 Tax exemptions, [422.34](#)(1), [432.1](#), [432.6](#)
Fraternal benefit societies
 General provisions, ch [512B](#)
 Examinations of societies, *see INSURANCE, subhead Examinations of Insurers*
 Health insurance and health benefit plans for individuals, *see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*
 Holding company systems, *see INSURANCE, subhead Holding Company Systems*
 Insurance producers, regulation and licensing of, ch [522B](#)
 Long-term care insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Long-Term Care Insurance*
 Utilization review requirements, [514F.4](#)
Misrepresentation of membership for solicitation purposes, criminal offense, [714.8](#)(6)

FRATERNITIES

School organizations, restrictions on, ch [287](#)

FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES

General provisions, ch [714](#)
Art, authenticity guarantee, ch [715B](#)

Cemetery merchandise sales, [523A.701–523A.703](#)
Child care providers obtaining public funding, sanctions against, [237A.29](#)
Commercial transactions, *see* *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
Consumer frauds, *see* *CONSUMERS AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS*
Election misconduct, [39A.2](#)
False claims Act, ch [685](#)
Forgery, *see* *FORGERY*
Funeral merchandise and services sales, [523A.701–523A.703](#)
Identity theft, *see* *IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION*, subhead *Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)*
Insurance fraud, investigation and penalties, *see* *INSURANCE*
Letters of credit, [554.5109](#)
Limitation of actions, [614.1\(4\)](#), [614.4](#), [802.5](#)
Lottery tickets and shares, criminal offense, [99G.36](#)
Military forces members, [29B.113](#)
Penalty surcharge for offenses, *see* *LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE*
Property transfers, fraudulent as to creditors, ch [684](#)
Trademarks and service marks, filing and registration of, liability for damages, [548.111](#)

FRAUDS, STATUTES OF

Choses in action, [622.34](#), [622.35](#)
Contracts, [622.32–622.35](#)
Credit agreements, [535.17](#)
Goods, sales of, [622.34](#), [622.35](#)
Investment securities, sales of, [554.8113](#)
Sales contracts, [554.2201](#)
Walls in common, agreements for, writing required, [563.12](#)

FREEDOM OF RELIGION

General provisions, Const US Amend 1; [Const Iowa I §3](#)

FREEDOM OF SPEECH

General provisions, Const US Amend 1; [Const Iowa I §7](#)
General assembly members, immunity from slander and libel, [2.17](#)
School students, free expression rights, [256.9\(36\)](#), [280.22](#)

FREEDOM OF THE PRESS

General provisions, Const US Amend 1; [Const Iowa I §7](#)

FREEWAYS

See *HIGHWAYS*

FREEZING AND FREEZING EQUIPMENT

Desserts, *see* *DESSERTS*
Locker plants, *see* *LOCKER PLANTS*

Refrigeration of food and refrigeration equipment, *see* **REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT**

FREIGHT

Carriers of freight, *see* **CARRIERS**

Elevators for freight, *see* **ELEVATORS (PASSENGER AND FREIGHT CONVEYANCES)**

Freight-line companies, regulation of, ch [327C](#)

Lifts for freight, *see* **LIFTS**

FRESH PURSUIT

Law enforcement powers under fresh pursuit Act, [724.4\(4j\)](#), ch [806](#)

FROGS

See also **AMPHIBIANS**

General provisions, [481A.1\(19\)](#)

Bait for use in fishing, *see* **FISHING**, *subhead* Bait

Catching of frogs, limits on, [481A.67](#)

Fishing, *see* **FISHING**

State ownership of and title to wildlife, [481A.2](#)

FROZEN FOOD EQUIPMENT

See **REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT**

FRUIT

See also **FOOD**

See also **PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE**

Bushel measure, [210.10](#)

Extension fruit specialist, state, [266.34](#)

Farmers markets, *see* **FARMERS MARKETS**

Fruit-tree reservations

 General provisions, [159.6\(1\)](#), ch [427C](#)

 Tax exemption allowed, [441.22](#)

Grapes, *see* **GRAPES**

Growers, extension services, [266.34](#)

Orchards, *see* **ORCHARDS**

Reservations for trees, *see subhead* Fruit-Tree Reservations above

Sales, measurements and containers for sold commodities, [210.10–210.13](#)

Transportation, preference in time by carrier, [327D.8](#)

Trees, *see subhead* Fruit-Tree Reservations above

Vinegar, *see* **VINEGAR**

FRUITS OF CRIME

See **CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS**, *subhead* Proceeds of Crime

FUELS

See also **ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS**

Agricultural production and processing, fuels used in, *see* **AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**

Aircraft fuels

See also subhead Special Fuel below

Aviation gasoline, [452A.2](#)(1)

Biofuel, *see subhead Biofuel below*

Set-aside program, state, [473.9](#), [473.10](#)

Taxes, deposit and use of, [328.56](#), [452A.82](#)

Alcohol and alcohol blends

See also subhead Renewable Fuels below

Ethanol blended gasoline, *see subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline below*

Manufacturers, alcoholic liquor restrictions inapplicable to, [123.3](#)(5), [123.41](#)

Oxygenates for motor fuel, regulation of, [159A.3](#)(2a), ch [214A](#)

Standards for blended fuel, [214A.2](#)

Alternative fuels, *see subhead Renewable Fuels below*

Animal fats, *see subhead Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel below*

Atomic energy, *see* **NUCLEAR ENERGY**

Automobile fuels, *see subhead Motor Vehicle Fuels below*

Aviation fuels, *see subhead Aircraft Fuels above*

Biodiesel and biodiesel blended fuel

See also subheads Biofuel; Renewable Fuels below

State transportation department, fuel purchases and vehicles operated by, [307.20](#)

Biofuel

See also subheads Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel above; Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline; Renewable Fuels; Soydiesel Fuel below

General provisions, ch [214A](#)

Blending and selling biofuel, licensing of, [452A.6](#)

Blenders of fuels

General provisions, [452A.2](#)(5)

Licensing and regulation, [452A.6](#)

Boat and vessel fuels

Diesel fuel used by vessels on boundary rivers, sales tax exemption for, [423.3](#)(72)

Taxes, deposit and use of, [452A.79](#), [452A.79A](#), [452A.84](#)

Car fuels, *see subhead Motor Vehicle Fuels below*

Coal, *see* **COAL**

Commodity merchants and transactions, regulation of, ch [502A](#)

Compressed natural gas, *see* **NATURAL GAS**

Dealers of motor fuel or special fuel

See also **TRUCK STOPS**

General provisions, ch [214A](#)

Franchises, *see subhead Franchises below*

Income tax credits for renewable fuel promotion, [2.48](#), [422.11N–422.11P](#), [422.33](#)(11A–11C)

Meters for measuring and dispensing of fuel, licensing and inspection of, ch [214](#), ch [215](#)

Pumps for measuring and dispensing of fuel, *see subhead Pumps for Measuring and Dispensing of Motor Fuel below*

Records, [452A.10](#)

Tanks and equipment for storage, measuring, and dispensing of fuels, *see* **TANKS**, *subhead Motor Fuel Storage, Measuring, and Dispensing Tanks, Pumps, and Equipment*

Diesel fuel

See also subhead Motor Vehicle Fuels below

General provisions, ch [214A](#)

Biodiesel and biodiesel blended fuel, *see subhead Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel above*

Franchises, *see subhead Franchises below*

Set-aside program, state, [473.9](#), [473.10](#)

Ships, barges, and waterborne vessels on boundary rivers, sales tax exemption for fuel for, [423.3](#)(72)

Soydiesel fuel, *see subhead Soydiesel Fuel below*

Distributors of motor fuel or special fuel

Franchises, *see subhead Franchises below*

Records, [452A.10](#)

E-85 gasoline, *see subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline below*

Electricity, *see* **ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS**

Ethanol and ethanol blended gasoline

See also subheads Biofuel above; Renewable Fuels below

Blenders, *see subhead Blenders of Fuels above*

Dealers, *see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above*

Dispensing of E-85 gasoline, [455G.31](#)

Production businesses, tax credits for, [15.333](#)(1b)

Research grants and research, production, and marketing consortium, [214A.19](#)

Sales tax exemption, [423.3](#)(56)

Standards, [214A.2](#)

State vehicles, flexible fuel use for propulsion, [8A.362](#)(3, 5), [216B.3](#)(16), [260C.19A](#), [262.25A](#), [307.21](#)(4, 5), [904.312A](#)

Storage of E-85 gasoline, [455G.31](#)

Taxation, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead Fuels*

Excise taxes, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead Fuels*

Farm production and processing, fuels used in, *see* **AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**, *subhead Fuels used in Production and Processing Operations*

Filling stations, *see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above*

Flexible fuels and flexible fuel vehicles

See also subhead Renewable Fuels below

General provisions, [452A.2](#)(18)

Registration of vehicles, statistical reporting by transportation department, [452A.33](#)(3)

State vehicles, purchase requirements for, [8A.362](#)(5), [216B.3](#)(16), [260C.19A](#), [262.25A](#), [307.21](#)(5), [904.312A](#)

Fossil fuels, *see* **COAL; NATURAL GAS; PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

Franchises

Discontinuance of dealer and distributor franchises, ch [323](#)

Purchasing of fuel from other sources, ch [323A](#)

Gasohol, *see subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline above*

Gasoline

See also subhead Motor Vehicle Fuels below

General provisions, ch [214A](#)

Additives for motor vehicles, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption for, [423.3](#)(40)

Alcohol blends, *see subhead Alcohol and Alcohol Blends above*

Aviation gasoline, [452A.2](#)(1)

Containers, standards for, [214A.15](#)

Ethanol blended gasoline, *see subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline above*

Octane, *see subhead Octane below*

Pipelines, *see PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS*

Set-aside program, state, [473.9](#), [473.10](#)

Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Fuels*

Gas stations, *see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above*

Heating oil, *see HEAT ENERGY AND HEATING EQUIPMENT*

Hydrogen, *see HYDROGEN*

Importation in commercial vehicles, [452A.52](#)

Interstate operators, taxes on, [452A.50](#)–[452A.56](#)

Kerosene, *see KEROSENE*

Liquefied natural gas, *see NATURAL GAS*

Liquefied petroleum gas, *see LIQUEFIED GASES*

Meters for measuring and dispensing fuel, licensing, inspection, and regulation of, ch [214](#), ch [215](#)

Methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE) content in fuels, restrictions on, [214A.1](#)(16), [214A.2](#)(6), [214A.18](#)

Motor fuel

See also subhead Motor Vehicle Fuels below

General provisions, ch [214A](#)

Dealers, *see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above*

Distributors, *see subhead Distributors of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above*

Franchises for dealers or distributors, *see subhead Franchises above*

Meters for measuring and dispensing fuel, licensing and inspection of, ch [214](#), ch [215](#)

Price surveys, [473.7](#)(11)

Pumps, *see subhead Pumps for Measuring and Dispensing of Motor Fuel below*

Stations, *see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above*

Tanks, *see TANKS*

Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Fuels*

Theft of motor fuel, [714.7D](#)

Motor vehicle fuels

See also subheads Diesel Fuel; Gasoline; Motor Fuel above; Special Fuel below

Certificates of title of vehicles, fuel type information on, [321.20](#)(1b), [321.24](#)(1)

Changes of fuel type used in vehicle, notifications of, [321.40](#)(8), [321.41](#)

Electricity, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Electric Vehicles*

Hydrogen fuel, *see HYDROGEN, subhead Energy and Fuels*

Liquefied petroleum gas, *see LIQUEFIED GASES, subhead Motor Vehicle Fuel and Vehicles Fueled by Liquefied Gases*

Methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE) content in fuels, restrictions on, [214A.1](#)(16), [214A.2](#)(6), [214A.18](#)

Natural gas, *see* **NATURAL GAS**, *subhead Motor Vehicle Fuel and Vehicles Fueled by Natural Gas*

Propane, *see* **PROPANE**

Registrations of vehicles, fuel type information on, [321.20](#)(1b), [321.24](#)(1)

Solar energy, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Solar-Powered Vehicles*

State vehicles, fuels used by, requirements, [8A.362](#)(3, 5), [216B.3](#)(16), [260C.19A](#), [262.25A](#), [307.21](#)(4, 5), [904.312A](#)

MTBE (methyl tertiary butyl ether) content in fuels, restrictions on, [214A.1](#)(16), [214A.2](#)(6), [214A.18](#)

Natural gas, *see* **NATURAL GAS**

Nuclear energy, *see* **NUCLEAR ENERGY**

Octane

Oxygenates for motor fuel, regulation of, [159A.3](#)(2a), ch [214A](#)

Standards for gasoline, [214A.2](#)

Oil and oil products, *see subheads Diesel Fuel; Gasoline above*

Oxygenates for motor fuel, regulation of, [159A.3](#)(2a), ch [214A](#)

Petroleum and petroleum products, *see subheads Diesel Fuel; Gasoline above*

Pipelines, *see* **PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS**

Propane, *see* **PROPANE**

Pumps for measuring and dispensing of motor fuel

Improvement of storage and dispensing tanks, pumps, and equipment, state financial incentives for, [15.104](#)(8j), [15G.201](#)–[15G.205](#)

Licensing, inspection, and regulation of pumps, ch [214](#)

Racing fuel

General provisions, [452A.2](#)(30)

Fuel tax refund, [452A.17](#)

Renewable fuels

See also subheads Alcohol and Alcohol Blends; Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel; Biofuel; Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline; Flexible Fuels and Flexible Fuel Vehicles above

General provisions, [159.20](#)(1j), ch [159A](#)

Notice decal on pumps, [214A.16](#)

Office of renewable fuels and coproducts

General provisions, [159A.3](#)

Collective bargaining for public employees, exclusion for coordinator, [20.4](#)(12)

Merit employment system applicability exception for coordinator, [8A.412](#)(21)

Producers and production facilities

Assistance from state, [159A.6B](#)(2), [266.19](#), [455B.104](#)(2)

Grain dealer licensing and regulation, exemption from, [203.1](#)(10j)

Research on and demonstration of alternative fuels and vehicles, grants from state, [214A.19](#)

Tanks, pumps, and equipment to store and dispense fuels, *see* **TANKS**, *subhead Motor Fuel Storage, Measuring, and Dispensing Tanks, Pumps, and Equipment*

Sales and sellers of fuel

Dealers, *see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above*

Distributors, *see subhead Distributors of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above*

Franchises, *see subhead Franchises above*

Taxation, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead Fuels*
Service stations, *see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above*
Solar energy, *see SOLAR ENERGY AND SUNLIGHT*
Soydiesel fuel, *see subhead Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel above*
Special fuel
 See also subheads Aircraft Fuels; Motor Vehicle Fuels above
 General provisions, [452A.2](#)(34)
 Dealers, *see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above*
 Distributors, *see subhead Distributors of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above*
 Franchises for dealers or distributors, *see subhead Franchises above*
 Identification sticker, issuance of, [321.40](#)(8), [321.41](#)
 Taxation, *see TAXATION*, *subhead Fuels*
State vehicles, fuel type requirements for, [8A.362](#)(3, 5), [216B.3](#)(16), [260C.19A](#), [262.25A](#),
 [307.21](#)(4, 5), [904.312A](#)
Stations, *see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above*
Steam, *see STEAM ENERGY AND EQUIPMENT*
Tanks for storage and dispensing of fuels, *see TANKS*, *subhead Motor Fuel Storage, Measuring,*
 and Dispensing Tanks, Pumps, and Equipment
Taxes, *see TAXATION*, *subheads Electricity and Electricity Providers, Cooperatives,*
 Transmission Facilities, and Utilities; Fuels; Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers,
 Pipelines, and Utilities
Theft of motor fuel, [714.7D](#)
Truck fuels, *see subhead Motor Vehicle Fuels above*
Vegetable oil, *see subhead Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel above*
Vehicle fuels, *see subhead Motor Vehicle Fuels above*
Vessel and watercraft fuels, *see subhead Boat and Vessel Fuels above*
Wind energy, *see WIND*, *subhead Energy and Power from Wind*

FUGITIVES

Extradition, *see EXTRADITION*
Flight to avoid prosecution, criminal offense, [719.4](#)(4)
Pursuit by law enforcement officers, *see PURSUIT*

FUMIGATION

Pesticide regulation, *see PESTICIDES*

FUND OF FUNDS

General provisions, [15E.61](#)–[15E.70](#)
Investments in fund, tax credits for, [2.48](#), [422.11Q](#), [422.33](#)(20), [422.60](#)(9), [432.12I](#), [533.329](#)(2i)

FUNDS

See MONEY

FUNERALS

See also DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS, *subhead Burials and Interments of Remains*
Casket sales, *see subhead Services and Merchandise Sales and Sellers below*

Children participating in family investment program, payment of funeral expenses for, [239B.3\(4\)](#)
Control of final disposition of remains, ch [144C](#)
Cremations of bodies, *see CREMATION AND CREMATION FACILITIES*
Crime victims, compensation for funeral expenses of, [915.86](#)
Directing and directors of funerals
 See also EMBALMING AND EMBALMERS
 See also PROFESSIONS
 General provisions, [135.11A](#), ch [147](#), ch [156](#), [523A.813](#)
 Anatomical gift law duties of funeral directors, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
 Death certificate filing by funeral directors, [144.27](#), [144.30](#)
 Disinterments of bodies by funeral directors, [144.34](#)
 Records, [144.49](#), [144.50](#)
Disorderly conduct near funeral services and processions, criminal offense, [723.5](#)
Employees, payment of funeral expenses by employers, [85.28](#), [85.29](#)
Estates of decedents, payment of funeral expenses by, [450.12\(1\)](#), [633.425](#), [633.426](#), [633.433](#)
Expenses of funerals
 Children participating in family investment program, payment of expenses, [239B.3\(4\)](#)
 Crime victims, compensation for expenses, [915.86](#)
 Employees, payment of expenses by employers, [85.28](#), [85.29](#)
 Estates of decedents, payment of expenses by, [450.12\(1\)](#), [633.425](#), [633.426](#), [633.433](#)
 Supplementary assistance recipients, payment of expenses by state, [249.9](#)
 Veterans, payment of expenses by county, [35B.13–35B.15](#)
 Workers' compensation, payment of expenses by employers, [85.28](#), [85.29](#)
Family investment program participants, payment of funeral expenses for, [239B.3\(4\)](#)
Hearses, registration and registration plates for, [321.117](#)
Merchandise sales, *see subhead Services and Merchandise Sales and Sellers below*
Mortuary science and morticians, *see subhead Directing and Directors of Funerals above*
Processions
 General provisions, [321.324A](#)
 Disorderly conduct near funeral processions, criminal offense, [723.5](#)
 Escort vehicles, lights permitted on, [321.423\(2j\)](#)
Services and merchandise sales and sellers
 General provisions, ch [523A](#)
 Door-to-door sales regulation, ch [555A](#)
Supplementary assistance recipients, payment of funeral expenses by state, [249.9](#)
Vault sales, *see subhead Services and Merchandise Sales and Sellers above*
Vehicles used in funerals
 Hearses, registration and registration plates for, [321.117](#)
 Processions, *see subhead Processions above*
Veterans, payment of funeral expenses by counties, [35B.13–35B.15](#)
Workers under workers' compensation, payment of funeral expenses by employers, [85.28](#), [85.29](#)

FUNGIBLE GOODS

See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

FUNGICIDES

See *PESTICIDES*

FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

General provisions, [481A.1](#)(20)

Abandonment of dead or injured fur-bearing animals, prohibition, [481A.137](#)

Bounties by counties, exception to prohibition, [331.401](#)(3)

Breeders of fur-bearing animals, licensing and regulation of, [481A.60–481A.62](#), ch [483A](#)

Contests involving animals, exceptions from criminal offense, [717D.3](#)(1)

Damages to fur-bearing animals in violation of game laws, payment for, [481A.130–481A.133](#)

Dams built by beavers, molestation or disturbance of, restrictions, [481A.90](#)

Dead fur-bearing animals, abandonment of, prohibition, [481A.137](#)

Dealers of hides and skins of fur-bearing animals, *see FUR, HIDES, AND SKINS, subhead Dealers, Licensing and Regulation of*

Dens of fur-bearing animals, disturbance of, prohibition, [481A.90](#), [481A.92](#)

Disease control, [481A.62](#)(6–10)

Domesticated fur-bearing animals

See also subhead Raising and Selling of Fur-Bearing Animals below

State activities in production of domesticated fur-bearing animals, [159.2](#)(1)

Wildlife conservation law applicability, [481A.1](#)(20)

Harvesting, hunting, and trapping of fur-bearing animals

See also HUNTING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting and Hunters

See also TRAPPING AND TRAPS, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Trapping and Traps

Dog training on fur-bearing animals, [481A.56](#)

Field trials for dogs, licenses not required for participants, [483A.24](#)(8)

Interference with fur-harvesting activities, criminal offenses, [481A.125](#)

Licenses for fur harvesting, [331.602](#)(10), [331.605](#)(1b), ch [483A](#)

Shooting or spearing of fur-bearing animals, prohibition, [481A.91](#)

Violations, damages to fur-bearing animals in, payment, [481A.130–481A.133](#)

Hides of fur-bearing animals, *see FUR, HIDES, AND SKINS*

Houses of fur-bearing animals, disturbance of, prohibition, [481A.90](#)

Hunting of fur-bearing animals, *see subhead Harvesting, Hunting, and Trapping of Fur-Bearing Animals above*

Injured fur-bearing animals, abandonment of, prohibition, [481A.137](#)

Injury to animals, exceptions from criminal offense, [717B.1](#)(1)

Insurance of furs for damage or loss, [515.48](#)(9)

Lodges of fur-bearing animals, disturbance of, prohibition, [481A.90](#)

Pets, [483A.23](#)

Production of fur-bearing animals, *see subhead Raising and Selling of Fur-Bearing Animals below*

Raising and selling of fur-bearing animals

See also subhead Domesticated Fur-Bearing Animals above

Agricultural labor, exclusion from employment under unemployment compensation law, [96.19](#)[18g(3)]

Breeders, licensing and regulation of, [481A.60–481A.62](#), ch [483A](#)

Dealers, licensing and regulation of, *see FUR, HIDES, AND SKINS, subhead Dealers, Licensing and Regulation of*

Pets, [483A.23](#)

Shooting of fur-bearing animals, *see subhead Harvesting, Hunting, and Trapping of Fur-Bearing Animals above*

Skins of fur-bearing animals, *see FUR, HIDES, AND SKINS*

Taxidermy, *see TAXIDERMISTRY AND TAXIDERMISTS*

Trapping of and traps for fur-bearing animals, *see subhead Harvesting, Hunting, and Trapping of Fur-Bearing Animals above*

FUR, HIDES, AND SKINS

Dealers, licensing and regulation of

General provisions, [481A.94–481A.98](#), ch [483A](#)

Issuance of licenses by counties, [331.602](#)(10), [331.605](#)(1b)

Disposal of dead animals, regulation of, ch [167](#)

Harvesters and harvesting of fur-bearing animals, *see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS, subhead Harvesting, Hunting, and Trapping of Fur-Bearing Animals*

Holding of hides and skins of fur-bearing animals, permits for, [481A.89](#)

Insurance against damage or loss, [515.48](#)(9)

Storage and repair services, taxation of, [423.2](#)(6)

Taxidermy, *see TAXIDERMISTRY AND TAXIDERMISTS*

FURNACES

See HEAT ENERGY AND HEATING EQUIPMENT

FURNITURE

See also HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND FURNISHINGS

Insurance on household furniture, [515.48](#)(1)

Taxation of repair and cleaning services, [423.2](#)(6)

FUROSEMIDE

Horses in racing, treatment with furosemide, [99D.7](#)(19), [99D.25](#), [99D.25A](#)

FUTURE ESTATES

See REAL PROPERTY

FUTURE FARMERS OF AMERICA

Breeding bull leasing regulation, exemption from, [163.47](#)

Fair events, [174.1](#)(3)

Prize awards, prohibition of pets as, exception from, [717E.3](#)(2)

FUTURE GOODS

See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

FUTURE INTERESTS

Personal property, specific attachment to secure rights, ch [640](#)

Real property, indestructibility, [557.9](#)

Remainders, *see REMAINDERS*

Reversions, *see* *REVERSIONS*